# Statistics of Education: 

## Schools in England

## Statistics <br> OF EDUCATION <br> Schools in <br> England 2003 Edition

© Crown copyright 2003. Published with the permission of the DfES on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Applications for reproduction should be made in writing to The Copyright Unit, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, St Clements House, 2-16 Colegate, Norwich NR3 1BQ.

ISBN 0112711545

## INTRODUCTION

## SUMMARY OF MAIN STATISTICS

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

## TABLES

## KEYWORD INDEX

Table
Page
no.
ALL SCHOOLS

1 Schools, Pupils and Teachers:
a. nursery, primary and secondary schools in England, 1983 to 2003;
b. special, pupil referral units and independent schools in England, 1983 to 2003

2 Schools by type in each Government Office Region and in England.

3 Pupils (headcount) in schools by type in each Government Office Region and in England.

4 Pupils (full-time equivalent) in schools by type in each Government Office Region and in England.

5 Teachers (headcount) in schools by type in each Government Office Region and in England.

6 Teachers (full-time equivalent) in school by type in each Government Office Region and in England.

7 Pupil:Teacher Ratios:
a. maintained nursery, primary and
secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.
b. special, pupil referral units and
independent schools in each Government Office Region in England.

8 Full-time and part-time pupils by age and 26

MAINTAINED NURSERY, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

## Schools and pupils by type of school, mode of attendance and gender

9 Full-time and part-time pupils:
a. maintained primary schools by type in each Government Office Region in England.
b. maintained secondary schools by type in each Government Office Region in England.

10 Full-time and part-time pupils by gender in maintained primary and secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England. Number of single sex and mixed sex schools and pupils in them in England.

11 Full-time and part-time pupils by gender in maintained primary and secondary schools in England, 1993 to 2003.

12 Full-time and part-time pupils by age and gender in maintained primary and secondary schools in England.

## School meals

13 School meal arrangements in maintained nursery and primary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.

14 School meal arrangements in maintained secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.

15 Number of pupils eligible for free school meals in maintained primary and secondary schools by age and gender.

## Classes as taught

16 Pupil:teacher and pupil:adult ratios in maintained nursery, primary and secondary schools in England.

17 Classes as taught in maintained primary schools:
a. numbers of classes taught by one teacher and more than one teacher by size and number of pupils in them in each Government Office Region and in England.
b. numbers of classes taught by one teacher, by Key Stage, by size and number of pupils in them in each Government Office Region and in England.

18 Classes as taught in maintained secondary schools:
a. numbers of classes taught by one teacher and more than one teacher by size and number of pupils in them in each Government Office Region and in England.
b. numbers of classes taught by one teacher, by year group and number of pupils in them in each Government Office Region in England.

19 Numbers of classes as taught, average class size and class contact ratio in maintained primary and secondary schools in England, 1999 to 2003.

## Size, status and religious character of schools

20 Schools by size (by size band of pupils) and size of sixth forms - maintained primary and secondary schools in England.

21 Status of maintained primary and secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.

22 Religious character:
a. number of maintained primary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.
b. number of maintained secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.

23 Schools by status and religious character:
a. number of maintained primary schools and numbers of pupils and teachers in them in England.
b. number of maintained secondary schools and numbers of pupils and teachers in them in England.

24 Schools by status and numbers of pupils and teachers in them - maintained primary and secondary schools in England, 1993 to 2003.

33 Special Educational Needs:
a. number of pupils with statements of special educational needs by type of school in England, 1999 to 2003.
b. number of pupils with special
educational needs without statements by type of school in England, 1999 to 2003.

34 Pupils with special educational needs in maintained primary and secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.

35 Number of pupils with special educational needs in maintained primary, secondary and special schools by age and gender.

36 Full-time and part-time pupils by age and gender in maintained and non-maintained special schools in England.

37 School meal arrangements in special schools in each Government Office Region and in England.

38 Pupils with statements of special educational needs in maintained and non-maintained special schools in each Government Office Region and in England.

39 Special schools by size (by size band of pupils) in England.

40 Full-time and part-time qualified teachers by gender, full-time equivalents and pupil: teacher ratios in maintained and non-maintained special schools in each Government Office Region and in England.

## INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (INCLUDING CITY TECHNOLOGY COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES)

41 Number of single sex and mixed sex independent schools and number of full-time and part-time pupils in each Government Office Region and in England.

42 Number of single sex and mixed sex 74 independent schools and number of full-time and part-time pupils in England, 1993 to 2003.

43 Full-time and part-time pupils by age and gender in independent schools, City Technology Colleges and Academies in England.

44 Independent schools by size (by size band of 76 pupils) in each Government Office Region and in England.

45 Full-time and part-time teachers by gender in 77 independent schools in each Government Office Region and in England.

46 Full-time and part-time teachers by gender in independent schools in England, 1993 to 2003.


## Ethnicity:

a. number of pupils in maintained primary schools by ethnic group, age and gender in England.
b. number of pupils in maintained secondary schools by ethnic group, age and gender in England.

49 Number of pupils in maintained primary and secondary schools by special education needs and ethnic group in England.

50 Number of pupils known to be eligible for free $\mathbf{8 6}$ school meals in maintained primary and secondary schools by ethnicity and gender in England.

51 First Language:
a. number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English in maintained primary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.
b. number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English in maintained secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.

52 Number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English by ethnic group in maintained primary and secondary schools in England.

## PERMANENT EXCLUSIONS

53 Number of permanent exclusions by type of 90 school in each Government Office Region and in England 2001/02.

54 Number of permanent exclusions by gender, 91 age, ethnic group and special educational needs in England 2001/02.

## ADMISSION APPEALS

55 Number of appeals lodged by parents against non-admission of their children in maintained primary and secondary schools in England 1997/98 to 2001/02.

## INTRODUCTION

This new edition of "Statistics of Education, Schools in England" includes school data for the academic year 2002/03, which was collected in January 2003. This is the latest in a series of volumes produced annually and its value is as the main source of school statistics for England as a whole, allowing comparisons to be made over time.

Most of the school information in this volume is from the Annual Schools' Census (ASC) which is undertaken in January each year. From January 2002 onwards maintained primary, secondary and special schools, as well as city technology colleges, have reported data at an individual pupil level. In January 2003 the pupil level coverage expanded to include non-maintained special schools and academies. Whilst the collection of the Pupil Level Annual Schools' Census (PLASC) for these schools has been very successful, it is possible that some discontinuity in the time series data has resulted from the change, though this is not thought to be significant.

The availability of pupil level data means that there are now more ways in which the information can be analysed and manipulated. This volume sees the introduction of three new tables as a result of this: tables 49,50 and 52 . Key figures from this survey have already been published in a series of Statistical First Releases. More comprehensive analyses of these figures will be published in two Bulletins between November 2003 and December 2003 in the Statistics of Education series (see paragraph 50 of the Explanatory Notes 'Related Publications').

Many of the tables provide information by Government Office Region (GOR). Local Authority breakdowns will be available separately from the DfES and on the website www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics. Explanation of the definitions and categories used in this volume are given in the "Explanatory Notes" section, together with details of how to obtain further information.

The team responsible for producing this volume were: Melanie Armstrong, Jenny Cole, Jim Foley, Julie Glendenning, Graham Knox, Jo Luke, Ryan Murray, Ann Tailford, Michael Walton.

## SUMMARY OF MAIN STATISTICS

## - Pupils

- In January 2003 there were 8.4 million pupils in 25,500 maintained and independent schools in England. The total number of school pupils is affected by demographic trends and so varies from year to year (Table 1).
- 92 per cent of pupils were taught in maintained nursery, primary and secondary schools, 7 per cent of pupils attended independent schools and 1 per cent went to maintained and nonmaintained special schools (Table 3).


## - School Workforce

- There were 420,000 full-time equivalent qualified teachers employed in maintained nursery, primary and secondary schools in January 2003 (Table 7a).
- In January 2003 there were over 225,000 fulltime equivalent support staff in maintained nursery, primary, secondary, special schools and pupil referral units. This compares to nearly 144,000 in January 1998 (Table 28).


## - Pupil:Teacher Ratios

- In January 2003, there were 17.9 pupils for every teacher (including all teachers employed by LEAs) in maintained nursery, primary and secondary schools (Table 7a), a slight reduction from 18.0 in January 2002.
- The pupil:teacher ratio does vary from region to region. A comparison of Government Office Regions (GORs) shows that North East has the lowest pupil:teacher ratios for primary schools and Inner London has the lowest pupil:teacher ratios for secondary schools (Table 7a).
- Pupil:teacher ratios in independent and special schools in England were 9.7 and 6.4 respectively in January 2003 (Table 7b).


## - School meals

- As at January 2003, 16.8 per cent of all pupils in maintained nursery and primary schools were known to be eligible for free school meals. Equivalent percentages for secondary and special schools are 14.5 per cent and 35.3 per cent respectively (Tables $13,14 \& 37$ ).


## - Class Sizes

- The number of pupils in key stage 1 classes of 31 or more pupils taught by one teacher in January 2003 was 16,400 or 1.1 per cent (Table 17b).


## - Special Educational Needs

- 251,000 pupils, some 3 per cent of all pupils, had statements of special educational needs (Table 32).
- In January 2003, 60 per cent of pupils with statements were placed in maintained mainstream schools (nursery, primary and
secondary), 35 per cent in either maintained special schools or pupil referral units (PRUs), and 5 per cent in either independent or nonmaintained special schools (Table 33a).


## - Minority Ethnic Pupils

- In maintained primary and secondary schools, 13.6 per cent of pupils aged above compulsory school age were classified as belonging to a non-white ethnic group (Table 47).
- The first language of 10.5 per cent of primary school pupils and 8.8 per cent of secondary school pupils was known or believed to be other than English (Table 51).


## - Permanent Exclusions

- There were 9,535 permanent exclusions from primary, secondary and special schools in 2001/02, an increase of some 400 compared with 2000/01 (Table 53).


## - Admission Appeals

- 94,900 appeals were lodged by parents against the non-admission of their children for 2001/02; the comparable figure for the previous year was 90,700 (Table 55).


## MAIN CATEGORIES OF SCHOOL

1 Schools may be divided administratively and financially into the following broad categories:

## i Mainstream state schools

Under the School Standards and Framework Act 1998, four new categories: Community, Foundation, Voluntary Controlled and Voluntary Aided replaced from 1 September 1999 the previous five categories of mainstream state school: county, controlled, special agreement, aided and grant-maintained (GM). Schools in all the four categories have a lot in common. They work in partnership with other schools and with local education authorities (LEAs), and they receive funding from LEAs. But each category also has its own characteristics.

Community schools Community schools are very similar to former county schools. The LEA employs the school's staff, owns the school's land and buildings and has primary responsibility for deciding the arrangements for admitting pupils.

Foundation schools At Foundation schools, the governing body employ the school's staff and have primary responsibility for admission arrangements. The school's land and buildings are owned by the governing body or by a charitable foundation.

Voluntary Aided schools Voluntary Aided schools are similar to former aided schools. The governing body employ the school's staff and have primary responsibility for admission arrangements. The school's land and buildings are normally owned by a charitable foundation. The governing body contribute towards the capital costs of running the school.

Voluntary Controlled schools Voluntary Controlled schools are very similar to former controlled schools. The LEA employ the school's staff and have primary responsibility for admission arrangements. The school's land and buildings are normally owned by a charitable foundation.

## ii Direct grant schools.

The governing bodies of these schools are assisted by departmental grants, and a proportion of the pupils attending them do so free or under an arrangement by which local education authorities meet tuition fees. From October 1980 these schools, with the exception of three nursery schools, (one of which has subsequently closed) were re-classified as independent schools. (See paragraph 12 below.)

## iii Independent schools.

These are schools registered under Section 465 of the Education Act 1996. (See paragraph 11 below.)

## iv City Technology Colleges.

These take the form of a charitable company limited by guarantee. The sponsors constitute an educational trust and will own or lease the college and appoint their representatives to the Board of Governors. The members of a CTC will consist of nominees of the sponsoring company and the Secretary of State. When a CTC is opened it will be registered as an independent school and is included in the independent schools tables.

## v Academies.

These are all ability schools established by sponsors from business, faith or voluntary groups working in highly innovative partnerships with central Government and local education partners. Sponsors and the Department for Education and Skills (DfES) provide the capital costs for the Academy. Running costs are met in full by the DfES. Each Academy will be set up as a company limited by guarantee with charitable status and will have a board of governors responsible for the governance and strategic leadership of the school.

## vi Non-Maintained schools.

Non-maintained schools are run by voluntary bodies; they may receive some grant from the Department for capital work and for equipment, but their current expenditure is met primarily from the fees charged to the local education authorities for pupils placed in the schools.

## MAIN TYPES OF SCHOOL

## Nursery Schools

2 These provide education primarily for children below compulsory school age, i.e. under 5.

## Primary Schools

3 Primary schools consist mainly of infant schools for children aged 5 to 7 ,junior schools for those aged 7 to 11 and junior and infant schools for both age groups.

4 In addition, first schools cater for ages from 5 to 8, 9 or 10 . They are the first stage of a three-tier (first, middle and secondary) school system.

5 Many primary schools provide 'nursery' classes for children under 5. A 'nursery' class is one which includes amongst its staff a qualified nursery assistant.

## Middle Schools

6 Middle schools take children from first schools and generally lead on, in turn, to comprehensive upper schools. They cover varying age ranges between 8 and 14. Depending on their individual age range they are deemed either primary or secondary and are counted accordingly in many statistics of primary, secondary and (within secondary) comprehensive schools.

## Secondary Schools

7 Secondary education is provided mainly in three types of school, the secondary modern, the secondary grammar and the comprehensive school.

8 There are also small and decreasing numbers of technical schools.

9 Schools which do not fall into any of the categories already mentioned are classified as other secondary schools.

10 With effect from 1 April 1993 Sixth Form Colleges were no longer classified as schools but come under the control of the Further Education Funding Council. They are not, therefore, included in the statistics in this volume for 1994 onwards.

## Independent Schools

11 An independent school is legally defined as any institution providing full time education for five or more pupils of compulsory school age which is not maintained by a local education authority nor a non maintained special school. All independent schools are initially inspected by HMI from Ofsted. Approximately just over half of all independent schools choose to belong to the professional associations constituting the Independent Schools Council (ISC). Since 1999, ISC schools have usually been inspected by the Independent Schools Inspectorate (ISI) on behalf of the Department.

12 Since January 1980, figures for independent schools have included direct grant schools.

## Special Schools

13 Special schools, both day and boarding, provide education for children with special educational needs who cannot be educated satisfactorily in an ordinary school.

14 Maintained special schools are run by local education authorities who pay all the expenses of maintenance.

15 Non-maintained special schools are run by voluntary bodies; they may receive some grant from the Department for capital work and for equipment, but their current expenditure is met primarily from the fees charged to the local education authorities for pupils placed in the schools.

16 General hospital schools provide education for children who are spending a period in hospital. In previous years some of these children remained on the registers of their usual school and were, therefore, counted twice. Since 1991 only those children who were taken off the register of their usual schools whilst in the hospital have been recorded, thus avoiding double counting.

17 In addition to special schools, provision is also made for pupils with special educational needs to attend special classes in maintained nursery, primary, middle and secondary schools.

18 Special schools also provide for Dually Registered pupils. These are pupils whose lesson time, during the week, is split between a mainstream primary or secondary school and a special school. Dually registered pupils are included in the figures for the school where their main registration is held (usually where they spend the majority of their time) to avoid double counting.

19 Some independent schools provide education wholly or mainly for pupils with special educational needs. These schools are not included with special schools in the tables but are included with independent schools.

## City Technology Colleges

20 From January 1989, CTCs are included in relevant independent schools' tables.

## Academies

21 This is the first year for which data on Academies are available. Figures are included in the relevant independent schools' tables.

## AGE OF PUPILS

22 Up to January 1979 the age groups of pupils corresponded to the calendar year birth groups (ie ages at previous 31 December). Since January 1980, the age groups have corresponded with ages at the beginning of the school year (ie ages at the previous 31 August). A change in the method of classifying pupils' ages was made because pupils are normally promoted from maintained primary schools to secondary schools, and move through the secondary school system, according to their ages on 31 August.

## TEACHERS AND NURSERY STAFF

23 The figures for teachers are derived from returns submitted by individual schools at the same time as the count of pupils - that is in January of each year; they refer to teachers in post at the date of the return, including supply and relief teachers filling vacant posts, but excluding unfilled vacancies.

24 Prior to 1971 published figures for maintained primary, middle and secondary schools referred to all
teaching staff. However, since 1971 figures have distinguished between qualified teachers and other teaching staff (see paragraphs 25 and 26).

25 Qualified teachers are those who have been awarded qualified teacher status (QTS) following the successful completion of an approved course of initial teacher training or via an alternative route.

## 26 Other teaching staff includes:

i Teachers not recognised as qualified (any person who is not qualified and not on any scheme leading to Qualified Teacher Status).
ii Teachers on schemes leading to Qualified Teacher Status (a person who is either waiting to start an ITT course for which they have been accepted, is currently undertaking an ITT course, or has completed an ITT course but not yet been awarded QTS).

27 Nursery staff are persons appointed to help teachers in charge of nursery classes in addition to the teaching complement. They fall into two categories:
i Nursery assistants (persons who hold the certificate of the National Nursery Examination Board (NNEB) or some equivalent qualification, or have completed a similar course, or persons employed exceptionally);
ii NNEB students (who help part time in nursery classes as part of their course).

The equivalent of at least one full-time nursery assistant or two NNEB students should be appointed to each nursery class.

28 Part-time teachers are counted once for each school in which they teach. For the purpose of reckoning the full-time equivalent (FTE) of part-time (PT) teachers, each teacher's part-time service is evaluated as a proportion of a full school week. Following the change in Teachers Pay and Conditions with effect from 1 August 1987 the FTE of PT qualified teachers in schools in 1988 has been calculated using the denominator of 32.5 , this being taken as the average directed hours per week of a full-time teacher. This compares with the figure of 25 used previously. The FTE of part-time teachers in independent schools has been calculated using the denominator of 26 , as in previous years for independent schools. FTE of support staff has been calculated using the denominator of 37 , except for nursery assistants where a denominator of 32.5 has been used.

29 The pupil:teacher ratio within schools is the ratio of all pupils on the school registers (counting each parttime pupil as 0.5 ) to all qualified teachers (including the FTE of part-time teachers) employed in the schools on the day of the annual count. The pupil:teacher ratio relates FTE pupil numbers to FTE qualified teacher numbers. Teachers absent for long periods or seconded to
other duties are excluded from calculations of pupil:teacher ratios although their replacements provided they are qualified teachers - are included. Since 1971 the ratios for maintained primary, middle and secondary schools have taken account of qualified teachers only; since 1974 the ratios for maintained and direct grant nursery schools and special schools have been calculated similarly.

30 This volume shows revised figures for the pupil:teacher ratio in independent schools and the fulltime equivalent number of teachers in independent schools in 2002. Due to a coding error in 2002 the fulltime equivalent number of part time teachers in independent schools was under reported in published figures. Revised figures are given in Table 1b and Table 46.

## PUPILS UNDER FIVE

31 Nursery classes: These are classes in maintained primary schools that have been designated as nursery classes. Such classes normally include amongst their staff at least one qualified nursery assistant in addition to a qualified teacher.

32 Number of maintained primary schools: The figures quoted give the number of maintained primary schools which have designated nursery classes - not the total number of primary schools in England.

33 Staffing of maintained nursery schools and nursery classes: The number of staff includes the full-time equivalent number of part-time staff. The School Teachers' Pay and Conditions Document has, since 1987, required a full-time teacher to be available to undertake professional duties assigned to him or her by the head teacher for 1265 hours allocated reasonably throughout a working year of 195 days. The average "directed" hours per week of part-time teachers are converted to full-time equivalent teacher numbers by dividing by 32.5 . This conversion factor is derived by dividing 1265 (directed hours per year) by 195 (working days per year) and multiplying by 5 (working days per week). This compares with the figure of 25 used previously to convert part-time teacher hours to full time equivalent teacher numbers.

Teaching staff refers to all qualified and other teaching staff actually employed in maintained nursery schools together with the qualified teachers and other teaching staff in maintained primary schools deployed to teach in designated nursery classes.

Adult staff includes all teaching staff together with nursery assistants in maintained nursery schools and nursery assistants in maintained primary schools deployed for service in designated nursery classes. Other categories of support staff are excluded.

Pupil:staff ratios relate the full-time equivalent numbers of teaching staff and adult staff to the total
numbers of pupils in maintained nursery schools and designated nursery classes in maintained primary schools regardless of age and count each part-time pupil as 0.5 full-time equivalents. The ratios so calculated do not necessarily reflect the actual deployment of staff in any particular school or class nor the size of classes in which pupils are taught.

Revised figures: Due to a coding error in 2002 the termly breakdown of pupils aged 3 and 4 was incorrect when previously published although the overall number of pupils aged 3 and 4 remains unchanged. Revised figures are shown in Table 29.

## SCHOOL MEALS

34 Information is collected for the numbers of full and part time pupils (up to and including and above minimum school leaving age) on each schools' register known to be eligible for a free school meal and those who took a free school meal. In 2003 information on the number of boarding pupils known to be eligible for free school meals was collected for the first time from maintained primary, secondary and all special schools. The coverage of tables $13,14,15$ and 37 has therefore changed to include boarding pupils as well as solely and dually registered pupils.

35 In previous years, the numbers eligible for a free school meal were those pupils who had or whose parents had, satisfied the relevant authority that they were receiving Income Support or income based Jobseekers Allowance or support provided under Part 6 of the Immigration and Asylum Act 1999. For the 2001 census, this definition was modified to only include pupils where parents had indicated that they wished their child to have a free meal and had confirmed benefit receipt with the LEA or school.

## SIZES OF CLASSES

36 In tables 17,18 and 19 information is given for classes or groups of pupils being taught together at a particular point in the school time-table. This information has been obtained from each school for one selected period on the day of enumeration (the third Thursday in January).

37 Primary and middle schools are sub-divided into three groups of equal size and the selected periods are those occurring one hour after the start of morning school, one hour before the end of morning school and one hour after the start of afternoon school. Secondary schools are sub-divided into five groups of equal size, and these groups make returns in respect of the lst, 3rd, 4th, 5 th and last periods of the day respectively.

38 At any selected period in the time-table there are some large teaching groups assembled for special purposes (physical education, religious instruction, choir practice, etc), mainly within the charge of two or more teachers.

39 The pupil figures do not include pupils engaged in private study, pupils on work experience, pupils attending courses at Further Education Colleges or pupils attending courses at other schools or establishments during the selected period.

## CHANGES TO CODING FRAMEWORK

40 Part-time Pupils These are pupils who do not attend school both morning and afternoon at least five days a week. They are counted in full, except when used to derive staffing ratios when each part-time pupil is counted as 0.5 full-time equivalents. In previous years part-time attendance was collected only for pupils aged under 5 . However in 2003 a part-time indicator was allowable for pupils of all ages in maintained primary, secondary and all special schools.

41 Special Educational Needs The new SEN code of practice came into force in January 2002 and introduced new codes for recording SEN status which replaced the SEN stage codes used previously. In 2002 and 2003 both the new and old SEN codes were collected (although more schools were required to use the new codes in 2003). The effect of this change has been to reduce the number of pupils recorded as having SEN without statements. The data on SEN pupils without statements shown in Tables 33b, 34 and 35 are not therefore directly comparable with those for earlier years.

42 Ethnic background of pupils The categories for recording ethnicity data have changed to reflect the categories used in the 2001 National population census, with two additional categories for Travellers of Irish heritage and pupils of Gypsy/ Roma heritage. There is no direct mapping between this set of codes and those used in previous years which will result in some discontinuity in time series data.

43 First Language "First Language" is the language to which the child was initially exposed during early development. Two new codes were introduced in PLASC 2003 - 'refused' and 'information not obtained' which could cause some discontinuity with time series data.

44 Teaching Staff The categories for teaching staff collected in PLASC 2003 have changed from previous years (see Explanatory Notes 25 and 26) although the overall numbers of qualified and other teaching staff are comparable with previous years.

## ADMISSION APPEALS

45 Admission authorities: LEAs for County and Voluntary Controlled schools and governing bodies for Voluntary Aided, Special Agreement and the former Grant-Maintained schools, are required under the 1996 Education Act to constitute an independent appeals committee to hear appeals by parents against the nonadmission of their child to a school for which they have expressed a preference.

## ROUNDING OF FIGURES

46 Where figures have been rounded there may be discrepancies between the sum of constituent items and the total as shown.

## REGIONAL ANALYSES

47 The regional figures cover the schools administered by the local education authorities in that region. For schools other than LEA-maintained, the figures cover schools located in that region. Regional statistics of pupils therefore refer to the pupils in such schools irrespective of the pupils' normal place of residence.

48 The regions used in this volume are Government Office regions which have been adopted across all Government Departments for use in all government statistics (Map).

49 One maintained secondary school in Outer London did not submit data in the Annual Schools' Census and therefore, where applicable, aggregated figures for Outer London Government Office region and overall national do not include data for this school. Six independent schools submitted their data after the database for this publication had closed and are therefore excluded from the analyses shown here.

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

50 The following publications also contain information about topics covered in this volume and other related statistics:

## Statistical First Releases

All Statistical First Releases are available on the DfES website www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics. For paper copies please ring 01325392682.

Pupil Characteristics and Class sizes: 'Pupil Characteristics and Class sizes in Maintained Schools in England: January 2003 (Provisional)' (09/2003, 29 April 2003)

Pupil:teacher ratios: 'School Workforce in England' (23/2003, 9 September 2003).

Under Fives: 'Provision for children under five years of age in England: January 2003 (Provisional)' (15/2003, 29 May 2003).

Exclusions: ‘Permanent Exclusions from Schools and Exclusion Appeals, England 2001/2002' (16/2003, 29 May 2003).

SEN: ‘Pupil Characteristics and Class sizes in Maintained Schools in England: January 2003
(Provisional)' (09/2003, 29 April 2003)
Admission Appeals: 'Admission Appeals for Maintained Primary and Secondary Schools by Local Education Authority Area in England 2000/2001' (17/2003, 17 June 2003).

## Statistical Bulletins

All Statistical Bulletins are available on the DfES website www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics. Priced publications are available from the Stationery Office.

ICT: Information and Communications Technology in Schools - 2003 (Provisional) (available July 2003).

Permanent Exclusions: Permanent Exclusions from Schools 2001/02 (available from November 2003)

SEN: Special Educational Needs in Schools 2003 (available from November 2003)

Under Fives: Provision for children under five years of age in England - January 2003 (available from November 2003)

## FURTHER INFORMATION

51 Local Authority area breakdowns of most of the tables in this volume are available on the DfES statistical website http://www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics/.

52 For further information about any of the statistics contained in this volume contact Analytical Services at schools.statistics@dfes.gsi.gov.uk

## Local Education Authorities



| Region | Ref. No. | Local Education Authority | Region | Ref. No. | Local Education Authority |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NORTH EAST | 841 | Darlington | EAST OF ENGLAND | 820 | Bedfordshire |
|  | 840 | Durham |  | 873 | Cambridgeshire |
|  | 390 | Gateshead |  | 881 | Essex |
|  | 805 | Hartlepool |  | 919 | Herifordshire |
|  | 806 | Middlesbrough |  | 821 | Luton |
|  | 391 | Newcastle-upon-Tyne |  | 926 | Norfolk |
|  | 392 | North Tyneside |  | 874 | Peterborough |
|  | 929 | Northumberland |  | 882 | Southend-on-Sea |
|  | 807 | Redcar and Cleveland |  | 935 | Suffolk |
|  | 393 | South Tyneside |  | 883 | Thurrock |
|  | 808 | Stockton-on-Tees |  |  |  |
|  | 394 | Sunderland | LONDON | 201 |  |
| NORTH WEST | 889 | Blackburn with Darwen |  | 202 | City of London Camden |
|  | 890 | Blackpool |  | 204 | Hackney |
|  | 350 | Bolton |  | 205 | Hammersmith and Fulham |
|  | 351 | Bury |  | 309 | Haringey |
|  | 875 | Cheshire |  | 206 | Islington |
|  | 909 | Cumbria |  | 207 | Kensington and Chelsea |
|  | 876 | Halton |  | 208 | Lambeth |
|  | 340 | Knowsley |  | 209 | Lewisham |
|  | 888 | Lancashire |  | 316 | Newham |
|  | 341 | Liverpool |  | 210 | Southwork |
|  | 352 | Manchester |  | 211 | Tower Hamlets |
|  | 353 | Oldham |  | 212 | Wandsworth |
|  | 354 | Rochdale |  | 213 | Westminster |
|  | 355 | Salford |  |  |  |
|  | 343 | Seftion | OUTER LONDON | 301 | Barking and Dagenham |
|  | 342 | St Helens |  | 302 | Barnet |
|  | 356 | Stockport |  | 303 | Bexley |
|  | 357 | Tameside |  | 304 | Brent |
|  | 358 | Trafford |  | 305 | Bromley |
|  | 877 | Warrington |  | 306 | Croydon |
|  | 359 | Wigan |  | 307 |  |
|  | 344 | Wirral |  | 308 | Enfield |
|  |  |  |  | 203 | Greenwich |
|  |  |  |  | 310 | Harrow |
| YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER | 370 | Barnsley |  | 311 | Havering |
|  | 380 | Bradford |  | 312 | Hillingdon |
|  | 381 | Calderdale |  | 313 | Hounslow |
|  | 371 | Doncaster |  | 314 | Kingston-upon-Thames |
|  | 811 | East Riding of Yorkshire |  | 315 | Merton |
|  | 810 | Kingston Upon Hull, City of |  | 317 | Redbridge |
|  | 382 | Kirklees |  | 318 | Richmond-upon-Thames |
|  | 383 | Leeds |  | 319 | Sutton |
|  | 812 | North East Lincolnshire |  | 320 | Waltham Forest |
|  | 813 | North Lincolnshire |  |  |  |
|  | 815 | North Yorkshire | SOUTH EAST | 867 | Bracknell Forest |
|  | 372 | Rotherham |  | 846 | Brighton \& Hove |
|  | 373 | Sheffield |  | 825 | Buckinghamshire |
|  | 384 | Wakefield |  | 845 | East Sussex |
|  | 816 | York |  | $\begin{aligned} & 850 \\ & 921 \end{aligned}$ | Hampshire Isle of Wight |
| EAST MIDLANDS | 831 | Derby |  | 886 | Kent |
|  | 830 | Derbyshire |  | 887 | Medway |
|  | 856 | Leicester City |  | 826 | Milton Keynes |
|  | 855 | Leicestershire |  | 931 | Oxfordshire |
|  | 925 | Lincolnshire |  | 851 | Portsmouth |
|  | 928 | Northamptonshire |  | 870 | Reading |
|  | 892 | Nottingham |  | 871 | Slough |
|  | 891 | Nottinghamshire |  | 852 | Southampton |
|  | 857 | Rutland |  | 936 | Surrey |
|  |  |  |  | 869 | West Berkshire |
| WEST MIDLANDS |  | Birmingham |  |  |  |
|  | 331 | Coventry |  | 868 | Windsor and Maidenhead |
|  | 332 | Dudley |  | 872 | Wokingham |
|  | 884 | Herefordshire |  |  |  |
|  | 333 | Sandwell | SOUTH WEST | 800 | Bath and NE Somerset |
|  | 893 | Shropshire |  | 837 | Bournemouth |
|  | 334 | Solihull |  | 801 | Bristol, City of |
|  | 860 | Staffordshire |  | 908 | Cornwall |
|  | 861 | Stoke-on-Trent |  | 878 | Devon |
|  | 894 | Telford and Wrekin |  | 835 | Dorset |
|  | 335 | Walsall |  | 916 | Gloucestershire |
|  | 937 | Warwickshire |  | 420 | Isles of Seilly |
|  | 336 | Wolverhampton |  | 802 | North Somerset |
|  | 885 | Worcestershire |  | 879 | Plymouth |
|  |  |  |  | 836 | Poole |
|  |  |  |  | 933 | Somerset |
|  |  |  |  | 803 | South Gloucestershire |
|  |  |  |  | 866 | Swindon |
|  |  |  |  | 880 | Torbay |
|  |  |  |  | 865 | Wiltshire |


|  | Primary schools (1)(2) |  |  |  |  |  | Secondary Schools (1) |  |  |  | Nursery Schools (5) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Pupils |  | Qualified <br> Teachers (3) | Pupil:Teacher ratio (4) | Schools | Pupils |  | Qualified <br> Teachers (3) | Pupil:Teacher <br> ratio (4) | Schools | Pupils |  | Qualified Pupil:Teacher <br> Teachers (3) ratio (4) |  |
|  | Schools | Full-time | Part-time |  |  |  | Full-time | Part-time |  |  |  | Full-time | Part-time |  |  |
| 1983 | 20,384 | 3,660,634 | 183,491 | 168,514 | 22.3 | 4,553 | 3,740,944 |  | 227,084 | 16.5 | 577 | 12,791 | 37,084 | 1,558 | 20.1 |
| 1984 | 20,020 | 3,571,376 | 194,469 | 165,637 | 22.1 | 4,444 | 3,645,586 | . | 224,648 | 16.2 | 567 | 12,367 | 37,260 | 1,551 | 20.0 |
| 1985 | 19,734 | 3,542,076 | 205,772 | 164,429 | 22.2 | 4,382 | 3,525,771 | . | 218,605 | 16.1 | 563 | 12,046 | 37,796 | 1,571 | 19.7 |
| 1986 | 19,549 | 3,548,313 | 212,669 | 165,318 | 22.1 | 4,286 | 3,388,517 |  | 212,641 | 15.9 | 562 | 11,860 | 37,836 | 1,567 | 19.6 |
| 1987 | 19,432 | 3,576,938 | 215,292 | 168,385 | 21.9 | 4,221 | 3,239,512 | . | 207,180 | 15.6 | 560 | 11,696 | 38,049 | 1,583 | 19.4 |
| 1988 | 19,319 | 3,618,300 | 226,628 | 169,700 | 22.0 | 4,153 | 3,070,172 | . | 199,584 | 15.4 | 560 | 11,407 | 38,596 | 1,581 | 19.4 |
| 1989 | 19,232 | 3,667,129 | 238,349 | 172,414 | 22.0 | 4,035 | 2,944,722 |  | 192,841 | 15.3 | 561 | 11,135 | 39,305 | 1,580 | 19.5 |
| 1990 | 19,162 | 3,734,025 | 250,835 | 175,599 | 22.0 | 3,976 | 2,862,624 |  | 187,646 | 15.3 | 566 | 10,622 | 41,196 | 1,609 | 19.4 |
| 1991 | 19,047 | 3,782,108 | 265,370 | 176,295 | 22.2 | 3,897 | 2,853,288 | . | 183,508 | 15.5 | 568 | 10,275 | 42,101 | 1,637 | 19.1 |
| 1992 | 18,926 | 3,811,404 | 278,132 | 177,873 | 22.2 | 3,847 | 2,905,779 | . | 183,555 | 15.8 | 562 | 9,935 | 42,518 | 1,632 | 19.1 |
| 1993 | 18,828 | 3,878,753 | 286,650 | 179,420 | 22.4 | 3,773 | 2,964,669 | . | 184,036 | 16.1 | 563 | 9,672 | 43,635 | 1,643 | 19.2 |
| 1994 | 18,683 | 3,945,344 | 296,406 | 180,558 | 22.7 | 3,629 | 2,933,598 | . | 178,780 | 16.4 | 554 | 9,140 | 43,474 | 1,579 | 19.6 |
| 1995 | 18,551 | 4,005,842 | 306,358 | 181,910 | 22.9 | 3,614 | 2,992,857 | . | 181,445 | 16.5 | 553 | 8,871 | 43,897 | 1,580 | 19.5 |
| 1996 | 18,480 | 4,075,664 | 313,700 | 182,626 | 23.2 | 3,594 | 3,010,416 | . | 180,868 | 16.6 | 549 | 8,846 | 43,563 | 1,588 | 19.2 |
| 1997 | 18,392 | 4,113,219 | 315,824 | 182,442 | 23.4 | 3,569 | 3,041,584 | . | 181,692 | 16.7 | 546 | 8,714 | 42,252 | 1,576 | 18.9 |
| 1998 | 18,312 | 4,140,130 | 320,516 | 181,394 | 23.7 | 3,567 | 3,072,822 | . | 181,853 | 16.9 | 535 | 8,443 | 40,482 | 1,541 | 18.6 |
| 1999 | 18,234 | 4,140,955 | 319,216 | 182,646 | 23.5 | 3,560 | 3,121,901 | . | 183,578 | 17.0 | 522 | 8,491 | 39,126 | 1,520 | 18.5 |
| 2000 | 18,158 | 4,120,900 | 314,446 | 183,762 | 23.3 | 3,550 | 3,181,813 | . | 185,429 | 17.2 | 516 | 8,087 | 38,367 | 1,504 | 18.1 |
| 2001 | 18,069 | 4,097,691 | 308,524 | 185,534 | 22.9 | 3,481 | 3,231,827 | . | 189,026 | 17.1 | 508 | 8,157 | 37,000 | 1,504 | 17.7 |
| 2002 | 17,985 | 4,065,042 | 298,301 | 187,409 | 22.5 | 3,457 | 3,264,086 | . | 192,910 | 16.9 | 496 | 8,454 | 34,029 | 1,534 | 16.6 |
| 2003 | 17,861 | 4,022,656 | 286,378 | 184,009 | 22.6 | 3,436 | 3,306,079 | 1,954 | 194,445 | 17.0 | 477 | 8,485 | 32,113 | 1,493 | 16.4 |

(1) Includes Middle Schools as deemed.
(2) To 1982 indudes Immigrant centres (centres for teaching English as an additional language).
(3) Includes both the full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.
(4) See paragraph 29 of the explanatory notes.
(5) Includes 2 Direct Grant Nursery schools.
SCHOOLS, PUPILS AND TEACHERS
Special, Pupil Referral Units and Independent Schools
1983 to 2003, position in January each year
England

| Special schools (1)(5) |  |  |  |  | Pupil Referral Units (6) |  |  |  | Independent Schools (2) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pupils |  | Qualified <br> Teachers (3) | Pupil:Teacher ratio (4) | Schools | $\frac{\text { Pupils }}{\text { Full-time }}$ | Qualified <br> Teachers (3) | Pupil:Teacher ratio (4) | Schools | Pupils |  | Qualified Pupil:Teacher Teachers (3) ratio (4) |  |  |
| Schools | Full-time | Parr-time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Full-time | Part-time |  |  |  |
| 1,562 | 123,514 | 1,297 | 16,890 | 7.4 | . | . | . | . | 2,344 | 503,239 | 13,191 | 42,902 | 11.9 | 1983 |
| 1,548 | 118,578 | 1,519 | 16,906 | 7.1 | . | . | . | . | 2,331 | 500,845 | 14,233 | 43,757 | 11.6 | 1984 |
| 1,529 | 114,747 | 1,526 | 16,846 | 6.9 | . | . | . | . | 2,311 | 501,422 | 14,723 | 44,520 | 11.4 | 1985 |
| 1,493 | 111,940 | 1,614 | 16,667 | 6.8 | . | . | . | . | 2,285 | 504,235 | 15,083 | 45,233 | 11.3 | 1986 |
| 1,470 | 107,126 | 1,559 | 16,566 | 6.5 | . | . | . | . | 2,276 | 514,855 | 16,182 | 46,102 | 11.3 | 1987 |
| 1,443 | 103,218 | 1,852 | 16,462 | 6.3 | . | . | . | . | 2,273 | 522,949 | 17,118 | 47,151 | 11.3 | 1988 |
| 1,414 | 100,037 | 2,027 | 16,310 | 6.2 | . | . | . | . | 2,269 | 532,198 | 18,582 | 48,741 | 11.1 | 1989 |
| 1,398 | 97,141 | 2,154 | 16,401 | 6.0 | . | . | . | . | 2,283 | 539,512 | 19,233 | 50,204 | 10.9 | 1990 |
| 1,380 | 95,383 | 2,380 | 16,452 | 5.9 | . | . | . | . | 2,287 | 546,156 | 19,632 | 51,692 | 10.8 | 1991 |
| 1,352 | 95,381 | 2,546 | 16,447 | 5.8 | . | . | . | . | 2,269 | 546,438 | 20,101 | 52,558 | 10.6 | 1992 |
| 1,327 | 95,630 | 2,655 | 16,279 | 6.0 | . | . | . | . | 2,261 | 538,676 | 21,431 | 52,995 | 10.4 | 1993 |
| 1,310 | 96,252 | 2,721 | 15,885 | 6.1 | . | . | . | . | 2,266 | 533,803 | 22,097 | 52,746 | 10.3 | 1994 |
| 1,291 | 95,499 | 2,891 | 15,491 | 6.3 | 286 | 5,043 | 1,428 | 3.5 | 2,259 | 533,416 | 23,156 | 53,055 | 10.3 | 1995 |
| 1,263 | 95,157 | 2,919 | 15,160 | 6.5 | 291 | 6,872 | 1,610 | 4.3 | 2,264 | 534,168 | 25,238 | 53,399 | 10.2 | 1996 |
| 1,239 | 95,195 | 3,054 | 15,002 | 6.4 | 309 | 7,530 | 1,740 | 4.3 | 2,271 | 540,655 | 26,937 | 53,676 | 10.3 | 1997 |
| 1,229 | 95,539 | 2,888 | 14,811 | 6.5 | 309 | 7,740 | 1,801 | 4.3 | 2,242 | 545,889 | 26,133 | 54,789 | 10.2 | 1998 |
| 1,209 | 94,941 | 2,752 | 14,707 | 6.5 | 298 | 8,263 | 1,851 | 4.5 | 2,229 | 547,438 | 27,393 | 56,163 | 10.0 | 1999 |
| 1,197 | 94,142 | 2,428 | 14,728 | 6.5 | 295 | 8,479 | 1,986 | 4.3 | 2,202 | 549,650 | 27,503 | 57,196 | 9.9 | 2000 |
| 1,175 | 93,198 | 2,400 | 14,655 | 6.4 | 308 | 9,289 | 2,118 | 4.4 | 2,203 | 557,022 | 29,011 | 58,765 | 9.7 | 2001 |
| 1,161 | 92,264 | 2,203 | 14,528 | 6.4 | 312 | 9,956 | 2,281 | 4.4 | 2,204 | 565,571 | 29,175 | 59,330 | 9.8 | 2002 |
| 1,160 | 91,679 | 2,198 | 14,584 | 6.4 | 360 | 12,005 | 2,857 | 4.2 | 2,178 | 574,595 | 28,633 | 60,661 | 9.7 | 2003 |

(1) Includes Maintained and Non-Maintained Special Schools.
(2) From 1990, includes City Technology Colleges. For 2003, includes Academies.
(3) Includes both the full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.
(4) See paragraph 29 of the explanatory notes.
(5) From 1995, excludes pupils who are also registered at a maintained mainstream school.
(6) From 1995, excludes pupils who are also registered at a maintained mainstream or Special school.
not applicable

ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (1)

|  | Nursery |  |  | Primary | of which middle deemed | Secondary | of which middle deemed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LEA } \\ & \text { Mntd } \end{aligned}$ | Direct Grant | Total |  |  |  |  |
| England | 475 | 2 | 477 | 17,861 | 131 | 3,436 | 294 |
| North East | 47 | 0 | 47 | 959 | 0 | 213 | 56 |
| North West | 87 | 0 | 87 | 2,662 | 0 | 477 | 0 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 37 | 0 | 37 | 1,934 | 0 | 328 | 10 |
| East Midlands | 37 | 0 | 37 | 1,732 | 0 | 324 | 30 |
| West Midlands | 72 | 2 | 74 | 1,907 | 4 | 416 | 43 |
| East of England | 42 | 0 | 42 | 2,101 | 52 | 428 | 87 |
| London | 86 | 0 | 86 | 1,862 | 19 | 407 | 0 |
| Inner London | 51 | 0 | 51 | 708 | 0 | 133 | 0 |
| Outer London | 35 | 0 | 35 | 1,154 | 19 | 274 | 0 |
| South East | 48 | 0 | 48 | 2,719 | 38 | 513 | 36 |
| South West | 19 | 0 | 19 | 1,985 | 18 | 330 | 32 |

[^0]| Special |  |  | Pupil Referral Units | Independent |  | Academies | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { schools } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEA | Non- | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mntd | Mntd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,088 | 72 | 1,160 | 360 | 2,160 | 15 | 3 | 25,472 | England |
| 64 | 4 | 68 | 19 | 37 | 2 | 1 | 1,346 | North East |
| 188 | 12 | 200 | 51 | 231 | 0 | 0 | 3,708 | North West |
| 97 | 6 | 103 | 38 | 127 | 1 | 0 | 2,568 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 83 | 2 | 85 | 24 | 142 | 3 | 0 | 2,347 | East Midlands |
| 130 | 3 | 133 | 41 | 173 | 2 | 0 | 2,746 | West Midlands |
| 105 | 2 | 107 | 36 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 2,930 | East of England |
| 152 | 5 | 157 | 58 | 456 | 5 | 2 | 3,033 | London |
| 69 | 0 | 69 | 26 | 227 | 3 | 1 | 1,218 | Inner London |
| 83 | 5 | 88 | 32 | 229 | 2 | 1 | 1,815 | Outer London |
| 177 | 30 | 207 | 62 | 531 | 1 | 0 | 4,081 | South East |
| 92 | 8 | 100 | 31 | 247 | 1 | 0 | 2,713 | South West |

ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER (HEADCOUNT) OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (1)

|  | Nursery |  |  | Primary | of which <br> middle <br> deemed | Secondary | of which middle deemed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LEA | Direct | Total |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mntd | Grant |  |  |  |  |  |
| England | 40,483 | 115 | 40,598 | 4,309,034 | 41,204 | 3,308,033 | 129,325 |
| North East | 3,840 | 0 | 3,840 | 226,186 | 0 | 180,361 | 20,272 |
| North West | 6,930 | 0 | 6,930 | 629,362 | 0 | 470,843 | 0 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 3,742 | 0 | 3,742 | 466,673 | 0 | 347,607 | 4,486 |
| East Midlands | 3,062 | 0 | 3,062 | 372,818 | 0 | 297,416 | 16,018 |
| West Midlands | 5,292 | 115 | 5,407 | 487,632 | 1,415 | 378,623 | 20,266 |
| East of England | 4,020 | 0 | 4,020 | 454,718 | 14,655 | 383,904 | 39,299 |
| London | 7,731 | 0 | 7,731 | 632,867 | 5,986 | 417,906 | 0 |
| Inner London | 4,745 | 0 | 4,745 | 231,710 | 0 | 127,667 | 0 |
| Outer London | 2,986 | 0 | 2,986 | 401,157 | 5,986 | 290,239 | 0 |
| South East | 4,144 | 0 | 4,144 | 645,488 | 12,690 | 507,118 | 14,334 |
| South West | 1,722 | 0 | 1,722 | 393,290 | 6,458 | 324,255 | 14,650 |

(1) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
(2) Excludes pupils who are also registered at a mainstream school.
(3) Excludes pupils who are also registered at a mainstream or special school.

This table is available in local authority area format on the Department's web-site www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics

|  | ALL SCHOOLS: FULL TIME EQUIVALENT <br> January 2003 <br> By Government Office Region in England (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nursery |  |  | Primary | of which | Secondary | of which middle deemed |
|  | LEA <br> Mntd | Direct <br> Grant | Total |  | middle <br> deemed |  |  |
| England | 24,432.0 | 109.5 | 24,541.5 | 4,165,845.0 | 41,192.5 | 3,307,056.0 | 129,296.5 |
| North East | 2,234.0 | 0.0 | 2,234.0 | 214,377.0 | 0.0 | 180,348.0 | 20,270.0 |
| North West | 3,821.0 | 0.0 | 3,821.0 | 610,883.0 | 0.0 | 470,827.0 | 0.0 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 2,157.5 | 0.0 | 2,157.5 | 445,385.0 | 0.0 | 347,410.5 | 4,462.5 |
| East Midlands | 1,579.5 | 0.0 | 1,579.5 | 359,239.5 | 0.0 | 297,273.5 | 16,016.5 |
| West Midlands | 3,451.5 | 109.5 | 3,561.0 | 471,181.0 | 1,415.0 | 378,618.5 | 20,266.0 |
| East of England | 2,124.5 | 0.0 | 2,124.5 | 440,543.5 | 14,654.0 | 383,664.0 | 39,297.5 |
| London | 5,499.0 | 0.0 | 5,499.0 | 606,878.5 | 5,986.0 | 417,600.5 | 0.0 |
| Inner London | 3,545.5 | 0.0 | 3,545.5 | 223,601.5 | 0.0 | 127,526.0 | 0.0 |
| Outer London | 1,953.5 | 0.0 | 1,953.5 | 383,277.0 | 5,986.0 | 290,074.5 | 0.0 |
| South East | 2,344.0 | 0.0 | 2,344.0 | 630,232.5 | 12,689.5 | 507,088.0 | 14,334.0 |
| South West | 1,221.0 | 0.0 | 1,221.0 | 387,125.0 | 6,448.0 | 324,226.0 | 14,650.0 |

[^1]| Special (2) |  |  | Pupil <br> Referral <br> Units (3) | Independent | City <br> Technology Colleges | Academies | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { schools } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEA | Non- | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mntd | Mnid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88,931 | 4,946 | 93,877 | 12,005 | 582,989 | 17,523 | 2,716 | 8,366,775 | England |
| 5,651 | 338 | 5,989 | 684 | 13,472 | 2,648 | 1,160 | 434,340 | Norrh East |
| 14,340 | 742 | 15,082 | 2,075 | 57,477 | 0 | 0 | 1,181,769 | North West |
| 7,712 | 299 | 8,011 | 1,344 | 33,220 | 1,080 | 0 | 861,677 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 5,835 | 179 | 6,014 | 792 | 34,331 | 3,608 | 0 | 718,041 | East Midlands |
| 12,386 | 180 | 12,566 | 1,214 | 43,733 | 2,577 | 0 | 931,752 | West Midlands |
| 8,949 | 164 | 9,113 | 915 | 65,286 | 0 | 0 | 917,956 | East of England |
| 11,760 | 243 | 12,003 | 2,632 | 125,121 | 5,245 | 1,556 | 1,205,061 | London |
| 4,409 | 0 | 4,409 | 1,399 | 59,819 | 3,381 | 845 | 433,975 | Inner London |
| 7,351 | 243 | 7,594 | 1,233 | 65,302 | 1,864 | 71 | 771,086 | Outer London |
| 15,283 | 2,252 | 17,535 | 1,311 | 147,592 | 1,339 | 0 | 1,324,527 | South East |
| 7,015 | 549 | 7,564 | 1,038 | 62,757 | 1,026 | 0 | 791,652 | South West |


| Special (2) |  |  | Pupil <br> Referral <br> Units (3) | Independent | City <br> Technology <br> Colleges | Academies | All <br> schools |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEA | Non- | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mntd | Mntd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87,851.0 | 4,927.0 | 92,778.0 | 12,005.0 | 568,673.0 | 17,522.5 | 2,716.0 | 8,191,137.0 | England |
| 5,624.5 | 336.5 | 5,961.0 | 684.0 | 13,266.0 | 2,647.5 | 1,160.0 | 420,677.5 | North East |
| 14,212.0 | 741.5 | 14,953.5 | 2,075.0 | 56,437.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,158,997.0 | North West |
| 7,574.5 | 299.0 | 7,873.5 | 1,344.0 | 32,509.0 | 1,080.0 | 0.0 | 837,759.5 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 5,731.0 | 178.0 | 5,909.0 | 792.0 | 33,409.0 | 3,608.0 | 0.0 | 701,810.5 | East Midlands |
| 12,216.0 | 180.0 | 12,396.0 | 1,214.0 | 42,671.5 | 2,577.0 | 0.0 | 912,219.0 | West Midlands |
| 8,840.0 | 164.0 | 9,004.0 | 915.0 | 63,560.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 899,811.0 | East of England |
| 11,674.0 | 241.5 | 11,915.5 | 2,632.0 | 122,853.0 | 5,245.0 | 1,556.0 | 1,174,179.5 | London |
| 4,405.5 | 0.0 | 4,405.5 | 1,399.0 | 58,822.5 | 3,381.0 | 845.0 | 423,526.0 | Inner London |
| 7,268.5 | 241.5 | 7,510.0 | 1,233.0 | 64,030.5 | 1,864.0 | 71.0 | 750,653.5 | Outer London |
| 15,034.5 | 2,244.5 | 17,279.0 | 1,311.0 | 143,393.0 | 1,339.0 | 0.0 | 1,302,986.5 | South East |
| 6,944.5 | 542.0 | 7,486.5 | 1,038.0 | 60,574.0 | 1,026.0 | 0.0 | 782,696.5 | South West |

ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER (HEADCOUNT) OF TEACHERS (1) BY TYPE OF SCHOOL January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | Nursery |  |  | Primary | of which <br> middle <br> deemed | Secondary | of which middle deemed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LEA | Direct | Total |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mntd | Grant |  |  |  |  |  |
| England | 1,769 | 4 | 1,773 | 225,150 | 2,485 | 225,436 | 8,146 |
| North East | 131 | 0 | 131 | 11,080 | 0 | 11,944 | 1,213 |
| North West | 289 | 0 | 289 | 32,085 | 0 | 31,726 | 0 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 144 | 0 | 144 | 23,436 | 0 | 23,065 | 268 |
| East Midlands | 118 | 0 | 118 | 18,675 | 0 | 19,984 | 990 |
| West Midlands | 215 | 4 | 219 | 25,235 | 75 | 25,682 | 1,184 |
| East of England | 158 | 0 | 158 | 24,007 | 761 | 26,487 | 2,576 |
| London | 422 | 0 | 422 | 33,515 | 486 | 29,803 | 0 |
| Inner London | 251 | 0 | 251 | 12,364 | 0 | 9,545 | 0 |
| Outer London | 171 | 0 | 171 | 21,151 | 486 | 20,258 | 0 |
| South East | 198 | 0 | 198 | 35,794 | 767 | 34,974 | 924 |
| South West | 94 | 0 | 94 | 21,323 | 396 | 21,711 | 991 |

(1) Including qualified teachers and other teaching staff.
(2) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.

This table is available in local authority area format on the Department's web-site www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics

| $6$ | ALL SCHOOLS: FULL TIME EQUIVALENT <br> January 2003 <br> By Government Office Region in England (3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nursery |  |  | Primary | of which middle deemed | Secondary | of which middle deemed |
|  | LEA <br> Mntd | Direct <br> Grant | Total |  |  |  |  |
| England | 1,542.1 | 4.0 | 1,546.1 | 189,546.3 | 1,966.2 | 203,920.2 | 6,741.3 |
| North East | 123.0 | 0.0 | 123.0 | 9,864.8 | 0.0 | 11,009.6 | 1,008.1 |
| North West | 245.6 | 0.0 | 245.6 | 27,622.1 | 0.0 | 29,279.5 | 0.0 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 129.2 | 0.0 | 129.2 | 19,856.0 | 0.0 | 21,129.7 | 240.2 |
| East Midlands | 101.9 | 0.0 | 101.9 | 15,798.9 | 0.0 | 17,966.9 | 843.7 |
| West Midlands | 191.2 | 4.0 | 195.2 | 21,210.1 | 64.5 | 23,129.7 | 1,014.5 |
| East of England | 137.7 | 0.0 | 137.7 | 20,090.3 | 681.4 | 23,534.2 | 2,089.9 |
| London | 368.8 | 0.0 | 368.8 | 28,673.7 | 298.6 | 27,299.4 | 0.0 |
| Inner London | 223.7 | 0.0 | 223.7 | 11,134.3 | 0.0 | 8,779.8 | 0.0 |
| Outer London | 145.2 | 0.0 | 145.2 | 17,539.4 | 298.6 | 18,519.5 | 0.0 |
| South East | 165.7 | 0.0 | 165.7 | 28,996.6 | 598.1 | 31,321.3 | 794.6 |
| South West | 79.0 | 0.0 | 79.0 | 17,434.0 | 323.6 | 19,249.9 | 750.3 |

(1) Including qualified teachers and other teaching staff.
(2) See paragraph 28 of the explanatory notes.
(3) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.

This table is available in local authority area format on the Department's web-site www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics

| Special |  |  | Pupil <br> Referral <br> Units | Independent | City Technology Colleges | Academies | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { schools } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEA | Non- | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mntd | Mntd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16,082 | 1,206 | 17,288 | 3,951 | 69,647 | 1,329 | 186 | 544,760 | England |
| 909 | 77 | 986 | 161 | 1,478 | 205 | 81 | 26,066 | North East |
| 2,614 | 179 | 2,793 | 393 | 6,130 | 0 | 0 | 73,416 | North West |
| 1,372 | 79 | 1,451 | 343 | 3,552 | 97 | 0 | 52,088 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 1,036 | 39 | 1,075 | 247 | 4,089 | 272 | 0 | 44,460 | East Midlands |
| 2,131 | 58 | 2,189 | 497 | 5,277 | 197 | 0 | 59,296 | West Midlands |
| 1,590 | 34 | 1,624 | 592 | 7,779 | 0 | 0 | 60,647 | East of England |
| 2,473 | 52 | 2,525 | 748 | 14,263 | 380 | 105 | 81,761 | London |
| 1,002 | 0 | 1,002 | 354 | 7,021 | 258 | 54 | 30,849 | Inner London |
| 1,471 | 52 | 1,523 | 394 | 7,242 | 122 | 51 | 50,912 | Outer London |
| 2,699 | 558 | 3,257 | 560 | 19,158 | 101 | 0 | 94,042 | South East |
| 1,258 | 130 | 1,388 | 410 | 7,921 | 77 | 0 | 52,984 | South West |


| Special |  |  | Pupil <br> Referral <br> Units | Independent | City Technology Colleges | Academies | All schools |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEA | Non- | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mntd | Mntd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14,293.8 | 1,077.9 | 15,371.7 | 3,112.5 | 59,339.9 | 1,239.0 | 182.2 | 474,257.8 | England |
| 844.7 | 70.8 | 915.5 | 143.9 | 1,227.0 | 195.1 | 81.0 | 23,560.1 | North East |
| 2,322.8 | 164.3 | 2,487.1 | 347.4 | 5,233.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 65,215.1 | North West |
| 1,214.5 | 72.2 | 1,286.6 | 291.6 | 3,062.7 | 81.0 | 0.0 | 45,836.8 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 911.2 | 36.1 | 947.3 | 193.7 | 3,391.5 | 253.0 | 0.0 | 38,653.2 | East Midlands |
| 1,902.8 | 51.4 | 1,954.2 | 373.8 | 4,485.2 | 184.1 | 0.0 | 51,532.2 | West Midlands |
| 1,402.4 | 29.2 | 1,431.6 | 450.6 | 6,699.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52,343.8 | East of England |
| 2,206.6 | 45.2 | 2,251.8 | 627.5 | 12,246.7 | 361.0 | 101.2 | 71,930.0 | London |
| 886.6 | 0.0 | 886.6 | 318.5 | 5,995.4 | 245.8 | 53.0 | 27,637.1 | Inner London |
| 1,320.0 | 45.2 | 1,365.2 | 309.0 | 6,251.3 | 115.2 | 48.2 | 44,292.9 | Outer London |
| 2,358.0 | 498.3 | 2,856.3 | 424.4 | 16,276.9 | 95.8 | 0.0 | 80,136.9 | South East |
| 1,130.8 | 110.5 | 1,241.2 | 259.6 | 6,717.0 | 69.0 | 0.0 | 45,049.8 | South West |

MAINTAINED NURSERY, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: PUPIL:TEACHER RATIOS (1) BY TYPE OF SCHOOL
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | Nursery schools |  |  | Primary Schools (3) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FTE <br> Pupils | FTE <br> Teachers (4) | Pupil:teacher ratio (6) | FTE <br> Pupils | FTE <br> Teachers (4) | Pupil:teacher ratio (6) |
| England | 24,432.0 | 1,489.4 | 16.4 | 4,165,845.0 | 184,008.6 | 22.6 |
| North East | 2,234.0 | 122.0 | 18.3 | 214,377.0 | 9,793.9 | 21.9 |
| North West | 3,821.0 | 235.6 | 16.2 | 610,883.0 | 27,359.3 | 22.3 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 2,157.5 | 129.2 | 16.7 | 445,385.0 | 19,629.2 | 22.7 |
| East Midlands | 1,579.5 | 98.9 | 16.0 | 359,239.5 | 15,552.8 | 23.1 |
| West Midlands | 3,451.5 | 184.0 | 18.8 | 471,181.0 | 20,905.9 | 22.5 |
| East of England | 2,124.5 | 136.6 | 15.6 | 440,543.5 | 19,355.4 | 22.8 |
| London | 5,499.0 | 343.7 | 16.0 | 606,878.5 | 26,066.6 | 23.3 |
| Inner London | 3,545.5 | 205.7 | 17.2 | 223,601.5 | 9,909.8 | 22.6 |
| Outer London | 1,953.5 | 138.0 | 14.2 | 383,277.0 | 16,156.8 | 23.7 |
| South East | 2,344.0 | 160.7 | 14.6 | 630,232.5 | 28,074.3 | 22.4 |
| South West | 1,221.0 | 78.7 | 15.5 | 387,125.0 | 17,271.4 | 22.4 |

(1) See paragraph 29 of the explanatory notes.
(2) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
(3) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(4) Includes full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.
(5) Includes qualified teachers (including those not in schools and teachers providing short-term cover) and teachers without Qualified Teachers Status employed in the maintained sector.
(6) These are ratios over all Maintained Nursery, Primary and Secondary schools; they do not reflect the actual deployment of teachers amongst different schools, nor the size of classes as taught.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS, PUPIL REFERRAL UNITS AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS: PUPIL:TEACHER RATIOS (1) BY TYPE OF SCHOOL
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | Special schools |  |  | Pupil Referral Units |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FIE <br> Pupils | FE <br> Teachers (3) | Pupil:teacher ratio (1) | FTE <br> Pupils | FTE Teachers (3) | Pupil:teacher ratio (1) |
| England | 92,778.0 | 14,583.9 | 6.4 | 12,005.0 | 2,857.0 | 4.2 |
| North East | 5,961.0 | 889.7 | 6.7 | 684.0 | 131.9 | 5.2 |
| North West | 14,953.5 | 2,433.4 | 6.1 | 2,075.0 | 325.4 | 6.4 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 7,873.5 | 1,257.4 | 6.3 | 1,344.0 | 275.8 | 4.9 |
| East Midlands | 5,909.0 | 901.1 | 6.6 | 792.0 | 179.6 | 4.4 |
| West Midlands | 12,396.0 | 1,895.0 | 6.5 | 1,214.0 | 357.6 | 3.4 |
| East of England | 9,004.0 | 1,329.5 | 6.8 | 915.0 | 401.2 | 2.3 |
| London | 11,915.5 | 2,013.3 | 5.9 | 2,632.0 | 571.3 | 4.6 |
| Inner London | 4,405.5 | 786.3 | 5.6 | 1,399.0 | 301.4 | 4.6 |
| Outer London | 7,510.0 | 1,227.0 | 6.1 | 1,233.0 | 269.9 | 4.6 |
| South East | 17,279.0 | 2,652.4 | 6.5 | 1,311.0 | 374.7 | 3.5 |
| South West | 7,486.5 | 1,211.9 | 6.2 | 1,038.0 | 239.4 | 4.3 |

[^2]| Secondary Schools (3) |  |  | Overall |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FIE <br> Pupils | FTE <br> Teachers (4) | Pupil:teacher ratio (6) | FTE teachers employed by LEAs (5) | Pupil:teacher <br> ratio (6) |  |
| 3,307,056.0 | 194,445.5 | 17.0 | 418,114.1 | 17.9 | England |
| 180,348.0 | 10,810.1 | 16.7 | 22,618.7 | 17.6 | North East |
| 470,827.0 | 28,763.0 | 16.4 | 60,844.4 | 17.8 | North West |
| 347,410.5 | 20,529.8 | 16.9 | 43,364.8 | 18.3 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 297,273.5 | 17,332.8 | 17.2 | 35,368.8 | 18.6 | East Midlands |
| 378,618.5 | 22,302.7 | 17.0 | 47,151.5 | 18.1 | West Midlands |
| 383,664.0 | 21,924.3 | 17.5 | 46,000.1 | 18.0 | East of England |
| 417,600.5 | 24,730.7 | 16.9 | 59,837.0 | 17.2 | London |
| 127,526.0 | 7,891.4 | 16.2 | 21,319.2 | 16.6 | Inner London |
| 290,074.5 | 16,839.4 | 17.2 | 38,517.8 | 17.5 | Outer London |
| 507,088.0 | 29,248.7 | 17.3 | 63,397.1 | 18.0 | South East |
| 324,226.0 | 18,803.4 | 17.2 | 39,531.7 | 18.0 | South West |

## 7b

| Independent (4) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FE <br> Pupils | FTE Teachers (3) | Pupil:teacher ratio (1) |  |
| 589,021.0 | 60,664.8 | 9.7 | England |
| 17,073.5 | 1,480.7 | 11.5 | North East |
| 56,437.5 | 5,233.4 | 10.8 | North West |
| 33,589.0 | 3,141.6 | 10.7 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 37,017.0 | 3,620.1 | 10.2 | East Midlands |
| 45,358.0 | 4,662.6 | 9.7 | West Midlands |
| 63,560.0 | 6,699.6 | 9.5 | East of England |
| 129,654.0 | 12,675.3 | 10.2 | London |
| 63,048.5 | 6,279.7 | 10.0 | Inner London |
| 66,605.5 | 6,395.6 | 10.4 | Outer London |
| 144,732.0 | 16,366.7 | 8.8 | South East |
| 61,600.0 | 6,784.8 | 9.1 | South West |

ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS (1) BY AGE AT 31 AUGUST 2002
January 2003
England

|  | Full-time |  | Parr-time (2) |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |  |
| Pupils aged: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 and under | 2,855 | 2,940 | 25,090 | 24,705 | 55,590 |
| 3 (born 1/4/99 to 31/8/99) | 7,475 | 7,438 | 54,533 | 51,993 | 121,439 |
| 3 (born 1/1/99 to 31/3/99) | 5,926 | 5,812 | 32,058 | 30,529 | 74,325 |
| 3 (born 1/9/98 to 31/12/98) | 10,345 | 10,230 | 46,761 | 44,632 | 111,968 |
| 4 (born 1/4/98 to 31/8/98) | 109,852 | 104,475 | 15,996 | 15,161 | 245,484 |
| 4 (born 1/1/98 to 31/3/98) | 71,781 | 69,186 | 2,797 | 2,518 | 146,282 |
| 4 (born 1/9/97 to 31/12/97) | 100,687 | 95,595 | 1,289 | 1,195 | 198,766 |
| Total Under 5 | 308,921 | 295,676 | 178,524 | 170,733 | 953,854 |
| 5 | 314,826 | 300,583 | 18 | 11 | 615,438 |
| 6 | 310,586 | 294,994 | 9 | 0 | 605,589 |
| 7 | 315,106 | 300,146 | 7 | 1 | 615,260 |
| 8 | 323,226 | 307,726 | 7 | 2 | 630,961 |
| 9 | 323,583 | 308,511 | 10 | 4 | 632,108 |
| 10 | 336,531 | 319,952 | 11 | 3 | 656,497 |
| Total 5 to 10 | 1,923,858 | 1,831,912 | 62 | 21 | 3,755,853 |
| 11 | 337,123 | 322,515 | 81 | 57 | 659,776 |
| 12 | 334,582 | 319,191 | 238 | 183 | 654,194 |
| 13 | 328,617 | 315,128 | 420 | 411 | 644,576 |
| 14 | 332,498 | 319,618 | 45 | 23 | 652,184 |
| 15 | 318,680 | 305,157 | 198 | 157 | 624,192 |
| Total 11 to 15 | 1,651,500 | 1,581,609 | 982 | 831 | 3,234,922 |
| 16 | 108,347 | 114,438 | 30 | 24 | 222,839 |
| 17 | 85,378 | 91,832 | 14 | 19 | 177,243 |
| 18 | 10,336 | 8,294 | 18 | 14 | 18,662 |
| 19+ | 1,913 | 1,485 | 2 | 2 | 3,402 |
| Total 16 to 19+ | 205,974 | 216,049 | 64 | 59 | 422,146 |
| All ages | 4,090,253 | 3,925,246 | 179,632 | 171,644 | 8,366,775 |

[^3]MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND NUMBER (HEADCOUNT) OF PUPILS BY MODE OF ATTENDANCE, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL (1)
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | Primary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Infant |  |  |  | First |  |  |  | Infant and Junior |  |  |  |
|  | Number of schools | Pupils |  |  | Number of schools | Pupils |  |  | Number of schools | Pupils |  |  |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Total |  | Full-time | Parr-time | Total |  | Full-time | Parr-time | Total |
| England | 1,901 | 338,135 | 61,328 | 399,463 | 1,418 | 229,492 | 24,051 | 253,543 | 12,482 | 2,861,597 | 199,050 | 3,060,647 |
| North East | 70 | 10,927 | 2,585 | 13,512 | 171 | 23,322 | 3,717 | 27,039 | 650 | 151,986 | 17,316 | 169,302 |
| North West | 153 | 27,565 | 5,336 | 32,901 | 22 | 3,945 | 807 | 4,752 | 2,320 | 516,511 | 30,703 | 547,214 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 192 | 32,394 | 7,871 | 40,265 | 55 | 7,235 | 1,124 | 8,359 | 1,499 | 333,574 | 33,424 | 366,998 |
| East Midlands | 227 | 35,529 | 9,102 | 44,631 | 114 | 22,878 | 1,809 | 24,687 | 1,172 | 230,670 | 16,166 | 246,836 |
| West Midands | 180 | 34,357 | 6,292 | 40,649 | 174 | 28,297 | 2,517 | 30,814 | 1,374 | 340,920 | 24,092 | 365,012 |
| East of England | 222 | 41,197 | 6,938 | 48,135 | 422 | 62,705 | 7,875 | 70,580 | 1,167 | 242,893 | 13,442 | 256,335 |
| London | 202 | 46,694 | 10,760 | 57,454 | 53 | 13,402 | 1,885 | 15,287 | 1,344 | 436,633 | 38,689 | 475,322 |
| Inner London | 32 | 6,778 | 1,426 | 8,204 | 14 | 3,495 | 423 | 3,918 | 615 | 192,246 | 14,123 | 206,369 |
| Outer London | 170 | 39,916 | 9,334 | 49,250 | 39 | 9,907 | 1,462 | 11,369 | 729 | 244,387 | 24,566 | 268,953 |
| South East | 490 | 79,883 | 9,677 | 89,560 | 239 | 40,870 | 3,094 | 43,964 | 1,506 | 342,427 | 17,004 | 359,431 |
| South West | 165 | 29,589 | 2,767 | 32,356 | 168 | 26,838 | 1,223 | 28,061 | 1,450 | 265,983 | 8,214 | 274,197 |

(1) School types derived from returns made by schools to the Department in the Annual Schools' Census.
(2) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanotory notes.

MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND NUMBER (HEADCOUNT) OF PUPILS, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL (1)
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | Secondary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deemed Middle |  | Modern |  | Grammar |  | Technical |  |
|  | Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) | Number of schools | Number of <br> pupils (3) | Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) | Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) |
| England | 294 | 129,325 | 130 | 106,197 | 163 | 149,905 | 2 | 1,287 |
| North East | 56 | 20,272 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North West | 0 | 0 | 13 | 12,341 | 19 | 18,976 | 0 | 0 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 10 | 4,486 | 2 | 946 | 6 | 5,121 | 0 | 0 |
| East Midlands | 30 | 16,018 | 24 | 13,244 | 15 | 12,401 | 0 | 0 |
| West Midlands | 43 | 20,266 | 8 | 6,230 | 19 | 14,120 | 0 | 0 |
| East of England | 87 | 39,299 | 4 | 3,561 | 8 | 6,982 | 0 | 0 |
| London | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8,335 | 19 | 18,999 | 0 | 0 |
| Inner London | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Outer London | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8,335 | 19 | 18,999 | 0 | 0 |
| South East | 36 | 14,334 | 66 | 58,808 | 57 | 55,832 | 1 | 1,110 |
| South West | 32 | 14,650 | 4 | 2,732 | 20 | 17,474 | 1 | 177 |

(1) School types derived from returns made by schools to the Department in the Annual Schools' Census.
(2) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
(3) Includes full-time and part-time pupils.

| Primary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First and Middle |  |  |  | Junior |  |  |  | Deemed Middle |  |  |  | All Primary Schools |  |  |  |  |
| Number of | Pupils |  |  | Number of schools | Pupils |  |  | Number of schools | Pupils |  |  | Number of schools | Pupils |  |  |  |
| schools | Full-time | Part-ime | Total |  | Full-time Par | rrt-ime | Total |  | Full-time | Parr-tio | time Total |  | Full-time | Parr-time | Total |  |
| 116 | 37,476 | 1,919 | 39,395 | 1,813 | 514,775 |  | 514,782 | 131 | 41,181 | 23 | 41,204 | 17,861 | 4,022,656 | 286,378 | 4,309,034 | England |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 16,333 | 0 | 16,333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 959 | 202,568 | 23,618 | 226,186 | North East |
| 4 | 794 | 112 | 906 | 163 | 43,589 | 0 | 43,589 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,662 | 592,404 | 36,958 | 629,362 | North West |
| 4 | 1,495 | 157 | 1,652 | 184 | 49,399 | 0 | 49,399 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,934 | 424,097 | 42,576 | 466,673 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 6 | 851 | 80 | 931 | 213 | 55,733 | 0 | 55,733 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,732 | 345,661 | 27,157 | 372,818 | East Midlands |
| 2 | 454 | 0 | 454 | 173 | 49,287 | 1 | 49,288 | 4 | 1,415 | 0 | 1,415 | 1,907 | 454,730 | 32,902 | 487,632 | West Midlands |
| 10 | 1,535 | 88 | 1,623 | 228 | 63,386 | 4 | 63,390 | 52 | 14,653 | 2 | 14,655 | 2,101 | 426,369 | 28,349 | 454,718 | East of England |
| 25 | 8,394 | 642 | 9,036 | 219 | 69,781 | 1 | 69,782 | 19 | 5,986 | 0 | 5,986 | 1,862 | 580,890 | 51,977 | 632,867 | London |
| 9 | 2,753 | 244 | 2,997 | 38 | 10,221 | 1 | 10,222 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 708 | 215,493 | 16,217 | 231,710 | Inner London |
| 16 | 5,641 | 398 | 6,039 | 181 | 59,560 | 0 | 59,560 | 19 | 5,986 | 0 | 5,986 | 1,154 | 365,397 | 35,760 | 401,157 | Outer London |
| 48 | 17,768 | 735 | 18,503 | 398 | 121,340 | 0 | 121,340 | 38 | 12,689 | 1 | 12,690 | 2,719 | 614,977 | 30,511 | 645,488 | South East |
| 17 | 6,185 | 105 | 6,290 | 167 | 45,927 | 1 | 45,928 | 18 | 6,438 | 20 | 6,458 | 1,985 | 380,960 | 12,330 | 393,290 | South West |


| Secondary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other |  | Comprehensive |  | All Schools |  |  |
| Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) | Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) | Number of schools | Number of <br> pupils (3) |  |
| 24 | 18,717 | 2,823 | 2,902,602 | 3,436 | 3,308,033 | England |
| 0 | 0 | 157 | 160,089 | 213 | 180,361 | North East |
| 2 | 1,486 | 443 | 438,040 | 477 | 470,843 | North West |
| 0 | 0 | 310 | 337,054 | 328 | 347,607 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 1 | 465 | 254 | 255,288 | 324 | 297,416 | East Midlands |
| 0 | 0 | 346 | 338,007 | 416 | 378,623 | West Midlands |
| 2 | 1,687 | 327 | 332,375 | 428 | 383,904 | East of England |
| 3 | 1,906 | 376 | 388,666 | 407 | 417,906 | London |
| 1 | 740 | 132 | 126,927 | 133 | 127,667 | Inner London |
| 2 | 1,166 | 244 | 261,739 | 274 | 290,239 | Outer London |
| 9 | 7,562 | 344 | 369,472 | 513 | 507,118 | South East |
| 7 | 5,611 | 266 | 283,611 | 330 | 324,255 | South West |

MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF PUPILS BY GENDER AND MODE OF ATTENDANCE, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL (1)
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of schools | Full-time pupils |  |  | Parr-time pupils |  | FTE Total <br> (3) |
|  |  | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls |  |
| ENGLAND | 17,861 | 2,054,985 | 1,967,671 | 4,022,656 | 146,337 | 140,041 | 4,165,845.0 |
| of which in: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boys | 3 | 740 | 0 | 740 | 0 | 0 | 740.0 |
| Girls | 2 | 0 | 716 | 716 | 0 | 0 | 716.0 |
| Mixed | 17,856 | 2,054,245 | 1,966,955 | 4,021,200 | 146,337 | 140,041 | 4,164,389.0 |
| North East | 959 | 103,438 | 99,130 | 202,568 | 12,022 | 11,596 | 214,377.0 |
| North West | 2,662 | 302,683 | 289,721 | 592,404 | 18,800 | 18,158 | 610,883.0 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 1,934 | 216,705 | 207,392 | 424,097 | 21,676 | 20,900 | 445,385.0 |
| East Midlands | 1,732 | 177,417 | 168,244 | 345,661 | 13,917 | 13,240 | 359,239.5 |
| West Midlands | 1,907 | 231,887 | 222,843 | 454,730 | 16,936 | 15,966 | 471,181.0 |
| East of England | 2,101 | 218,328 | 208,041 | 426,369 | 14,373 | 13,976 | 440,543.5 |
| London | 1,862 | 296,085 | 284,805 | 580,890 | 26,752 | 25,225 | 606,878.5 |
| Inner London | 708 | 109,291 | 106,202 | 215,493 | 8,437 | 7,780 | 223,601.5 |
| Outer London | 1,154 | 186,794 | 178,603 | 365,397 | 18,315 | 17,445 | 383,277.0 |
| South East | 2,719 | 313,750 | 301,227 | 614,977 | 15,552 | 14,959 | 630,232.5 |
| South West | 1,985 | 194,692 | 186,268 | 380,960 | 6,309 | 6,021 | 387,125.0 |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(2) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
(3) For the purposes of calculating full time equivalent of pupils, part-time pupils are counted as 0.5 .

MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL
1993 to 2003
Position in January each year
England

|  | Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of schools | Full-time pupils |  |  | Parr-time pupils |  | FIE Total <br> (2) |
|  |  | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls |  |
| Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 18,828 | 1,979,032 | 1,899,721 | 3,878,753 | 146,367 | 140,283 | 4,022,078.0 |
| 1994 | 18,683 | 2,012,488 | 1,932,856 | 3,945,344 | 151,257 | 145,149 | 4,093,547.0 |
| 1995 | 18,551 | 2,043,406 | 1,962,436 | 4,005,842 | 156,575 | 149,783 | 4,159,021.0 |
| 1996 | 18,480 | 2,079,085 | 1,996,579 | 4,075,664 | 160,732 | 152,968 | 4,232,514.0 |
| 1997 | 18,392 | 2,098,125 | 2,015,094 | 4,113,219 | 162,123 | 153,701 | 4,271,131.0 |
| 1998 | 18,312 | 2,111,971 | 2,028,159 | 4,140,130 | 164,202 | 156,314 | 4,300,388.0 |
| 1999 | 18,234 | 2,113,008 | 2,027,947 | 4,140,955 | 163,889 | 155,327 | 4,300,563.0 |
| 2000 | 18,158 | 2,104,533 | 2,016,367 | 4,120,900 | 160,530 | 153,916 | 4,278,123.0 |
| 2001 | 18,069 | 2,093,491 | 2,004,200 | 4,097,691 | 157,838 | 150,686 | 4,251,953.0 |
| 2002 | 17,985 | 2,076,224 | 1,988,818 | 4,065,042 | 152,279 | 146,022 | 4,214,192.5 |
| 2003 | 17,861 | 2,054,985 | 1,967,671 | 4,022,656 | 146,337 | 140,041 | 4,165,845.0 |

(1) Excludes Sixth Form Colleges from 1994.
(2) For the purposes of calculating full time equivalent of pupils, part-time pupils are counted as 0.5 . not applicable

| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  | Primary and Secondary |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of schools | Full-time pupils |  |  | Parr-time pupils |  | FTE Total <br> (3) | Number of schools | Full-time <br> Total | Part-time <br> Total | FTE Total <br> (3) |  |
|  | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,436 | 1,665,871 | 1,640,208 | 3,306,079 | 1,052 | 902 | 3,307,056 | 21,297 | 7,328,735 | 288,332 | 7,472,901.0 | ENGLAND |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of which in: |
| 184 | 158,528 | 1,933 | 160,461 | 26 | 0 | 160,474.0 | 187 | 161,201 | 26 | 161,214.0 | Boys |
| 227 | 1,185 | 218,522 | 219,707 | 0 | 25 | 219,719.5 | 229 | 220,423 | 25 | 220,435.5 | Girls |
| 3,025 | 1,506,158 | 1,419,753 | 2,925,911 | 1,026 | 877 | 2,926,862.5 | 20,881 | 6,947,111 | 288,281 | 7,091,251.5 | Mixed |
| 213 | 90,850 | 89,485 | 180,335 | 23 | 3 | 180,348.0 | 1,172 | 382,903 | 23,644 | 394,725.0 | North East |
| 477 | 236,880 | 233,931 | 470,811 | 20 | 12 | 470,827.0 | 3,139 | 1,063,215 | 36,990 | 1,081,710.0 | North West |
| 328 | 175,164 | 172,050 | 347,214 | 209 | 184 | 347,410.5 | 2,262 | 771,311 | 42,969 | 792,795.5 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 324 | 150,271 | 146,860 | 297,131 | 135 | 150 | 297,273.5 | 2,056 | 642,792 | 27,442 | 656,513.0 | East Midlands |
| 416 | 191,343 | 187,271 | 378,614 | 5 | 4 | 378,618.5 | 2,323 | 833,344 | 32,911 | 849,799.5 | West Midlands |
| 428 | 193,340 | 190,084 | 383,424 | 265 | 215 | 383,664.0 | 2,529 | 809,793 | 28,829 | 824,207.5 | East of England |
| 407 | 208,246 | 209,049 | 417,295 | 328 | 283 | 417,600.5 | 2,269 | 998,185 | 52,588 | 1,024,479.0 | London |
| 133 | 62,028 | 65,357 | 127,385 | 158 | 124 | 127,526.0 | 841 | 342,878 | 16,499 | 351,127.5 | Inner London |
| 274 | 146,218 | 143,692 | 289,910 | 170 | 159 | 290,074.5 | 1,428 | 655,307 | 36,089 | 673,351.5 | Outer London |
| 513 | 256,106 | 250,952 | 507,058 | 33 | 27 | 507,088.0 | 3,232 | 1,122,035 | 30,571 | 1,137,320.5 | South East |
| 330 | 163,671 | 160,526 | 324,197 | 34 | 24 | 324,226.0 | 2,315 | 705,157 | 12,388 | 711,351.0 | South West |


| Secondary (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Primary and Secondary (1) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of | Full-time pupils |  |  | Part-time pupils |  | FTE Total <br> (2) | Number of schools | Full-time <br> Total | Part-time <br> Total | FTE Total <br> (2) |  |
| schools | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Year |
| 3,773 | 1,497,255 | 1,467,414 | 2,964,669 | . | . |  | 22,601 | 6,843,422 | 286,650 | 7,416,722.0 | 1993 |
| 3,629 | 1,482,938 | 1,450,660 | 2,933,598 | . | . |  | 22,312 | 6,878,942 | 296,406 | 7,471,754.0 | 1994 |
| 3,614 | 1,513,166 | 1,479,691 | 2,992,857 | . | . | . | 22,165 | 6,998,699 | 306,358 | 7,611,415.0 | 1995 |
| 3,594 | 1,519,983 | 1,490,433 | 3,010,416 | . | . | . | 22,074 | 7,086,080 | 313,700 | 7,242,930.0 | 1996 |
| 3,569 | 1,535,037 | 1,506,547 | 3,041,584 | . | . | . | 21,961 | 7,154,803 | 315,824 | 7,312,715.0 | 1997 |
| 3,567 | 1,549,790 | 1,523,032 | 3,072,822 | . | . | . | 21,879 | 7,212,952 | 320,516 | 7,373,210.0 | 1998 |
| 3,560 | 1,574,608 | 1,547,293 | 3,121,901 | . | . | . | 21,794 | 7,262,856 | 319,216 | 7,422,464.0 | 1999 |
| 3,550 | 1,603,296 | 1,578,517 | 3,181,813 | . | . |  | 21,708 | 7,302,713 | 314,446 | 7,459,936.0 | 2000 |
| 3,481 | 1,630,172 | 1,601,655 | 3,231,827 | . | . | . | 21,550 | 7,329,518 | 308,524 | 7,483,780.0 | 2001 |
| 3,457 | 1,646,304 | 1,617,782 | 3,264,086 | . | . | . | 21,442 | 7,329,128 | 298,301 | 7,478,278.5 | 2002 |
| 3,436 | 1,665,871 | 1,640,208 | 3,306,079 | 1,052 | 902 | 3,307,056.0 | 21,297 | 7,328,735 | 288,332 | 7,472,901.0 | 2003 |

MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS BY AGE AT 31 AUGUST 2002
January 2003
England

|  | Primary Schools (1) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Full-time |  | Parr-time |  | Total |
|  | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |  |
| Pupils aged: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 and under | 716 | 659 | 15,607 | 15,362 | 32,344 |
| 3 (born 1/4/99 to 31/8/99) | 4,680 | 4,662 | 45,424 | 43,402 | 98,168 |
| 3 (born 1/1/99 to 31/3/99) | 3,721 | 3,730 | 27,059 | 25,812 | 60,322 |
| 3 (born 1/9/98 to 31/12/98) | 6,707 | 6,665 | 40,007 | 38,220 | 91,599 |
| 4 (born 1/4/98 to 31/8/98) | 103,215 | 98,344 | 14,792 | 14,087 | 230,438 |
| 4 (born 1/1/98 to 31/3/98) | 67,719 | 65,262 | 2,378 | 2,207 | 137,566 |
| 4 (born 1/9/97 to 31/12/97) | 94,698 | 89,960 | 1,019 | 935 | 186,612 |
| Total Under 5 | 281,456 | 269,282 | 146,286 | 140,025 | 837,049 |
| 5 (2) | 296,460 | 283,821 | 15 | 7 | 580,303 |
| 6 | 292,168 | 278,384 | 7 | 0 | 570,559 |
| 7 | 295,184 | 282,292 | 5 | 1 | 577,482 |
| 8 | 301,069 | 288,579 | 7 | 2 | 589,657 |
| 9 | 286,560 | 275,340 | 8 | 2 | 561,910 |
| 10 (3) | 294,317 | 282,733 | 9 | 4 | 577,063 |
| Total 5 to 10 | 1,765,758 | 1,691,149 | 51 | 16 | 3,456,974 |
| 11 (4) | 7,693 | 7,172 | 0 | 0 | 14,865 |
| 12 | 44 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| 13 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 14 | 13 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 15 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Total 11 to 15 | 7,771 | 7,240 | 0 | 0 | 15,011 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $19+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total 16 to 19+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All ages | 2,054,985 | 1,967,671 | 146,337 | 140,041 | 4,309,034 |

[^4]| Secondary Schools (1) |  |  |  |  | Total Primary and Secondary |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Full-time |  | Parr-time |  | Total | Full-time |  | Parr-time |  | Total |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |  | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 716 | 659 | 15,607 | 15,362 | 32,344 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,680 | 4,662 | 45,424 | 43,402 | 98,168 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,721 | 3,730 | 27,059 | 25,812 | 60,322 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,707 | 6,665 | 40,007 | 38,20 | 91,599 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103,215 | 98,344 | 14,792 | 14,087 | 230,438 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67,719 | 65,262 | 2,378 | 2,207 | 137,566 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,698 | 89,960 | 1,019 | 935 | 186,612 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 281,456 | 269,282 | 146,286 | 140,025 | 837,049 |
| 37 | 45 | 25 | 22 | 129 | 296,497 | 283,866 | 40 | 29 | 580,432 |
| 21 | 24 | 0 | , | 45 | 292,189 | 278,408 | 7 | 0 | 570,604 |
| 54 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 295,238 | 282,326 | 5 | 1 | 577,570 |
| 53 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 301,122 | 288,622 | 7 | 2 | 589,753 |
| 14,052 | 13,651 | 0 | 0 | 27,703 | 300,612 | 288,991 | 8 | 2 | 589,613 |
| 17,040 | 16,443 | 0 | 0 | 33,483 | 311,357 | 299,176 | 9 | 4 | 610,546 |
| 31,257 | 30,240 | 25 | 22 | 61,544 | 1,797,015 | 1,721,389 | 76 | 38 | 3,518,518 |
| 297,910 | 288,419 | 79 | 56 | 586,464 | 305,603 | 295,591 | 79 | 56 | 601,329 |
| 302,154 | 292,004 | 236 | 183 | 594,577 | 302,198 | 292,035 | 236 | 183 | 594,652 |
| 295,763 | 288,109 | 415 | 411 | 584,698 | 295,776 | 288,121 | 415 | 411 | 584,723 |
| 297,906 | 291,844 | 39 | 20 | 589,809 | 297,919 | 291,861 | 39 | 20 | 589,839 |
| 283,412 | 277,279 | 194 | 152 | 561,037 | 283,420 | 277,287 | 194 | 152 | 561,053 |
| 1,477,145 | 1,437,655 | 963 | 822 | 2,916,585 | 1,484,916 | 1,444,895 | 963 | 822 | 2,931,596 |
| 85,922 | 93,933 | 30 | 24 | 179,909 | 85,922 | 93,933 | 30 | 24 | 179,909 |
| 64,799 | 72,937 | 14 | 18 | 137,768 | 64,799 | 72,937 | 14 | 18 | 137,768 |
| 6,240 | 4,998 | 18 | 14 | 11,270 | 6,240 | 4,998 | 18 | 14 | 11,270 |
| 508 | 445 | 2 | 2 | 957 | 508 | 445 | 2 | 2 | 957 |
| 157,469 | 172,313 | 64 | 58 | 329,904 | 157,469 | 172,313 | 64 | 58 | 329,904 |
| 1,665,871 | 1,640,208 | 1,052 | 902 | 3,308,033 | 3,720,856 | 3,607,879 | 147,389 | 140,943 | 7,617,067 |

MAINTAINED NURSERY AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): SCHOOL MEAL ARRANGEMENTS
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | All Pupils (3) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number on roll | Number of pupils taking free school meals | Percentage taking free school meals | Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals | Percentage known to be eligible for free school meals |
| England | 4,350,260 | 604,911 | 13.9 | 731,611 | 16.8 |
| North East | 230,067 | 43,891 | 19.1 | 50,827 | 22.1 |
| Norrt West | 636,367 | 109,686 | 17.2 | 131,155 | 20.6 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 470,474 | 67,238 | 14.3 | 81,886 | 17.4 |
| East Midlands | 375,948 | 39,531 | 10.5 | 47,877 | 12.7 |
| West Midlands | 492,988 | 76,645 | 15.5 | 90,973 | 18.5 |
| East of England | 458,967 | 43,520 | 9.5 | 53,892 | 11.7 |
| London | 640,678 | 136,432 | 21.3 | 164,626 | 25.7 |
| Inner London | 236,478 | 73,947 | 31.3 | 87,869 | 37.2 |
| Outer London | 404,200 | 62,485 | 15.5 | 76,757 | 19.0 |
| South East | 649,732 | 51,646 | 7.9 | 65,915 | 10.1 |
| South West | 395,039 | 36,322 | 9.2 | 44,460 | 11.3 |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(2) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
(3) Includes dually registered pupils and boarding pupils. See explanatory note 34.

This table is available in local authority area format on the Department's web-site www.dfee.gov.uk/statistics

MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): SCHOOL MEAL ARRANGEMENTS
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | All Pupils (3) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number on roll | Number of pupils taking free school meals | Percentage taking free school meals | Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals | Percentage known to be eligible for free school meals |
| England | 3,308,492 | 349,777 | 10.6 | 478,915 | 14.5 |
| North East | 180,386 | 22,702 | 12.6 | 32,669 | 18.1 |
| North West | 470,925 | 65,376 | 13.9 | 88,613 | 18.8 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 347,630 | 37,760 | 10.9 | 55,581 | 16.0 |
| East Midlands | 297,456 | 24,587 | 8.3 | 33,421 | 11.2 |
| West Midlands | 378,642 | 43,322 | 11.4 | 60,323 | 15.9 |
| East of England | 383,910 | 26,771 | 7.0 | 36,717 | 9.6 |
| London | 417,940 | 77,479 | 18.5 | 100,469 | 24.0 |
| Inner London | 127,691 | 39,544 | 31.0 | 50,365 | 39.4 |
| Outer London | 290,249 | 37,935 | 13.1 | 50,104 | 17.3 |
| South East | 507,311 | 30,295 | 6.0 | 42,406 | 8.4 |
| South West | 324,292 | 21,485 | 6.6 | 28,716 | 8.9 |

[^5]
# MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS KNOWN TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR FREE SCHOOL MEALS BY AGE AND GENDER (1)(2) <br> January 2003 

England

|  | Maintained Primary (3) |  |  |  |  |  | Maintained Secondary (3) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. known to be eligible for free school meals (4) |  |  | \% known to be eligible for free school meals (5) |  |  | No. known to be eligible for free school meals (4) |  |  | \% known to be eligible <br> for free school meals (5) |  |  |
|  | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| Pupils Aged: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 5 | 54,076 | 51,893 | 105,969 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 12.7 | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 53,349 | 51,532 | 104,881 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.1 | . | . | . |  |  |  |
| 6 | 52,477 | 50,727 | 103,204 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.1 | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| 7 | 53,259 | 50,849 | 104,108 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | . | . | . | . |  |  |
| 8 | 53,346 | 51,287 | 104,633 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 17.7 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 9(6) | 51,473 | 49,842 | 101,315 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 1,740 | 1,702 | 3,442 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.3 |
| 10 | 51,683 | 49,729 | 101,412 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 2,035 | 1,872 | 3,907 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 11.7 |
| 11(7) | 1,087 | 1,022 | 2,109 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 49,793 | 48,372 | 98,165 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 16.7 |
| 12 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 49,266 | 48,093 | 97,359 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 16.4 |
| 13 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 46,305 | 46,172 | 92,477 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 15.8 |
| 14 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 44,235 | 44,024 | 88,259 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.0 |
| 15 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 38,117 | 38,679 | 76,796 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 13.7 |
| 16 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 4,989 | 6,249 | 11,238 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 |
| 17 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,581 | 3,481 | 6,062 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.4 |
| 18 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 538 | 580 | 1,118 | 8.6 | 11.6 | 9.9 |
| 19+ | . | . | . | . |  | . | 44 | 48 | 92 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 9.6 |
| Total All Ages | 370,750 | 356,881 | 727,631 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 239,643 | 239,272 | 478,915 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 14.5 |

(1) Includes full-time and part-time pupils.
(2) Age as at 31 August 2002
(3) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(4) Includes dually registered pupils and boarding pupils. See explanatory note 34.
(5) Number of pupils known to be eligible for free meals expressed as a percentage of number (headcount) of pupils in each age group.
(6) Includes all pupils under 9 in secondary schools.
(7) Includes all pupils aged over 11 in primary schools. not applicable

MAINTAINED NURSERY, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: PUPILS, TEACHERS, EDUCATION SUPPORT STAFF, PUPIL:TEACHER RATIOS AND PUPIL:ADULT RATIOS
1993 and 1999 to 2003
Position in January each year
England

|  | 1993 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nursery schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time equivalent pupils (1) | 31,373.5 | 27,939.5 | 27,158.5 | 26,541.5 | 25,361.0 | 24,432.0 |
| Full-time equivalent qualified teachers (2)(3) | 1,639.0 | 1,515.7 | 1,500.4 | 1,503.7 | 1,530.4 | 1,489.4 |
| Pupil:teacher ratio within schools (4) | 19.1 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 16.4 |
| Full-time equivalent education support staff (5) | 2,032.7 | 2,264.0 | 2,328.0 | 2,380.1 | 2,603.3 | 2,641.8 |
| Pupil:adult ratio within schools (6) | 8.5 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| Primary schools (7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time equivalent pupils (1) | 4,022,078.0 | 4,300,563.0 | 4,278,123.0 | 4,251,953.0 | 4,214,192.5 | 4,165,845.0 |
| Full-time equivalent qualified teachers (2)(3) | 179,419.7 | 182,646.0 | 183,761.6 | 185,533.6 | 187,409.0 | 184,008.6 |
| Pupil:teacher ratio within schools (4) | 22.4 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 22.6 |
| Full-time equivalent education support staff (5) | 37,887.0 | 63,348.7 | 70,414.7 | 85,742.0 | 101,008.7 | 106,884.3 |
| Pupil:adult ratio within schools (6) | 18.5 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 14.3 |
| Secondary schools (7) (8) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time equivalent pupils (1) | 2,964,670.0 | 3,121,901.0 | 3,181,813.0 | 3,231,827.0 | 3,264,086.0 | 3,307,056.0 |
| Full-time equivalent qualified teachers (2)(3) | 184,036.5 | 183,577.9 | 185,429.1 | 189,025.8 | 192,910.4 | 194,445.5 |
| Pupil:teacher ratio within schools (4) | 16.1 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 17.0 |
| Full-time equivalent education support staff (5) | 22,258.2 | 31,495.4 | 34,710.5 | 41,588.0 | 52,589.0 | 58,147.4 |
| Pupil:adult ratio within schools (6) | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 13.1 |
| Overall |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time equivalent pupils (1)(8) | 7,018,121.5 | 7,450,403.5 | 7,487,094.5 | 7,510,321.5 | 7,503,639.5 | 7,497,333.0 |
| Full-time equivalent qualified teachers within schools (2)(3)(8) | 365,095.2 | 367,739.6 | 370,691.1 | 376,063.1 | 381,849.9 | 379,943.5 |
| Full-time equivalent education support staff (5) | 19.2 | 97,108.1 | 107,453.2 | 129,710.1 | 156,200.9 | 167,673.6 |
| Total number of full-time equivalent teachers employed (8)(9) | 396,331.0 | 396,277.0 | 402,135.0 | 410,196.0 | 417,008.2 | 418,114.1 |
| Overall pupil:teacher ratio (8)(9) | 17.7 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 17.9 |

(1) For the purpose of calculating the full time equivalent of pupils, part-time pupils are counted as 0.5 .
(2) See explanatory note 25.
(3) The full-fime equivalent number of qualified teachers. Teachers absent for long periods or seconded to other duties are excluded although their replacements (provided they are qualified teachers) are included.
(4) See explanatory note 29.
(5) Including instructors and student teachers, foreign language assistants, unqualified teachers, graduate or registered teachers, teachers entitled to qualify by service, teachers not recognised as qualified and all support staff excluding administrative and clerical staff.
(6) The pupil:adult ratio relates full-time equivalent number of pupils to the full-time equivalent number of teachers and education support staff employed in schools.
(7) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(8) Excludes sixth form colleges.
(9) The overall PTR is based on the total number of full-time equivalent pupils on the roll in schools and the FTE of all teachers employed (including: centrally employed; occasional teachers; those on employment based routes to QTS; others without QTS; those on paid absence and any replacements). The teacher numbers are from the 618 g survey.

MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): CLASSES AS TAUGHT (2)
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (3)

|  | Classes taught by 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size of class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 to 20 |  | 21 to 30 |  | 31 to 35 |  | 36 to 40 |  | 41 \& over |  | All classes |  | Average <br> class size |
|  | №. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of <br> pupils | No. of classes | No. of <br> pupils |  |
| England | 17,841 | 284,408 | 111,880 | 2,996,368 | 18,004 | 581,679 | 1,342 | 49,971 | 140 | 6,861 | 149,207 3 | 919,287 | 26.3 |
| North East | 1,331 | 21,301 | 5,862 | 153,534 | 760 | 24,573 | 95 | 3,579 | 8 | 411 | 8,056 | 203,398 | 25.2 |
| North West | 2,995 | 48,354 | 15,695 | 415,542 | 2,996 | 97,608 | 291 | 10,733 | 34 | 1,644 | 22,011 | 573,881 | 26.1 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 1,899 | 31,226 | 11,684 | 310,994 | 2,059 | 66,450 | 261 | 9,780 | 23 | 1,157 | 15,926 | 419,607 | 26.3 |
| East Midlands | 1,572 | 25,335 | 9,322 | 247,453 | 1,886 | 61,078 | 210 | 7,879 | 21 | 1,065 | 13,011 | 342,810 | 26.3 |
| West Midlands | 2,065 | 33,207 | 12,332 | 331,023 | 1,919 | 62,004 | 152 | 5,656 | 14 | 702 | 16,482 | 432,592 | 26.2 |
| East of England | 2,005 | 32,359 | 12,199 | 326,722 | 1,889 | 60,588 | 46 | 1,684 | 6 | 303 | 16,145 | 421,656 | 26.1 |
| London | 1,546 | 23,721 | 17,259 | 473,023 | 1,388 | 44,558 | 73 | 2,793 | 17 | 764 | 20,283 | 544,859 | 26.9 |
| Inner London | 565 | 9,090 | 6,473 | 176,937 | 200 | 6,356 | 18 | 687 | 6 | 260 | 7,262 | 193,330 | 26.6 |
| Outer London | 981 | 14,631 | 10,786 | 296,086 | 1,188 | 38,202 | 55 | 2,106 | 11 | 504 | 13,021 | 351,529 | 27.0 |
| South East | 2,574 | 40,504 | 17,211 | 462,162 | 3,084 | 99,376 | 92 | 3,394 | 11 | 531 | 22,972 | 605,967 | 26.4 |
| South West | 1,854 | 28,401 | 10,316 | 275,915 | 2,023 | 65,444 | 122 | 4,473 | 6 | 284 | 14,321 | 374,517 | 26.2 |

(1) Includes Middle Deemed Primary Schools.
(2) See paragraphs $36-39$ of the explanatory notes.
(3) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.

This table is available in local authority area format on the Department's web-site www.dfee gov.uk/statistics

MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): CLASSES AS TAUGHT (2) BY KEY STAGE OF PUPILS
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (3)

|  | Taught by 1 Teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Key Stage 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 to 20 |  | 21 to 30 |  | 31 to 35 |  | 36 to 40 |  | 41 \& over |  | All classes |  | Average <br> Class size |
|  | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils |  |
| England | 7,929 | 131,871 | 48,798 | 1,311,033 | 494 | 15,525 | 17 | 630 | 4 | 212 | 57,242 | 1,459,271 | 25.5 |
| North East | 559 | 9,450 | 2,493 | 65,320 | 18 | 569 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 47 | 3,072 | 75,423 | 24.6 |
| North West | 1,387 | 23,036 | 6,983 | 185,412 | 49 | 1,552 | 2 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 8,421 | 210,075 | 24.9 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 838 | 14,205 | 4,892 | 130,752 | 84 | 2,646 | 2 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 5,816 | 147,676 | 25.4 |
| East Midlands | 771 | 12,862 | 4,026 | 106,210 | 56 | 1,757 | 1 | 39 | 1 | 49 | 4,855 | 120,917 | 24.9 |
| West Midlands | 893 | 14,879 | 5,617 | 151,233 | 55 | 1,730 | 4 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 6,569 | 167,990 | 25.6 |
| East of England | 947 | 15,718 | 5,256 | 140,737 | 77 | 2,414 | 4 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 6,284 | 159,015 | 25.3 |
| London | 558 | 9,146 | 7,440 | 205,998 | 54 | 1,692 | 2 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 8,054 | 216,911 | 26.9 |
| Inner London | 195 | 3,385 | 2,614 | 72,451 | 23 | 718 | 2 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 2,834 | 76,629 | 27.0 |
| Outer London | 363 | 5,761 | 4,826 | 133,547 | 31 | 974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,220 | 140,282 | 26.9 |
| South East | 1,243 | 20,522 | 7,634 | 205,389 | 70 | 2,199 | 1 | 37 | 2 | 116 | 8,950 | 228,263 | 25.5 |
| South West | 733 | 12,053 | 4,457 | 119,982 | 31 | 966 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,221 | 133,001 | 25.5 |

[^6]This table is available in local authority area format on the Department's web-site www.dfee.gov.uk/statistics

| Classes taught by more than 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size of class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 to 20 |  | 21 to 30 |  | 31 to 35 |  | 36 to 40 |  | 418 over |  | All clases |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { classes } \end{aligned}$ | No. of pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { No. of } \\ & \text { classes } \end{aligned}$ | No. of pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { No. of } \\ & \text { clases } \end{aligned}$ | No. of pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { No. of } \\ & \text { classes } \end{aligned}$ | No. of pupils | No. of <br> classes | No. of pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { No. of } \\ & \text { clases } \end{aligned}$ | No. of <br> pupils |  |
| 467 | 7,504 | 5,806 | 159,071 | 1,778 | 57,648 | 402 | 15,060 | 205 | 10,178 | 8,658 | 249,461 | England |
| 27 | 448 | 264 | 7,042 | 89 | 2,879 | 24 | 892 | 7 | 325 | 411 | 11,586 | North East |
| 76 | 1,261 | 697 | 18,924 | 343 | 11,226 | 106 | 3,956 | 25 | 1,210 | 1,247 | 36,577 | North West |
| 40 | 651 | 551 | 15,029 | 201 | 6,508 | 64 | 2,403 | 28 | 1,481 | 884 | 26,072 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 44 | 732 | 331 | 8,877 | 123 | 3,972 | 37 | 1,374 | 23 | 1,125 | 558 | 16,080 | East Midlands |
| 51 | 819 | 801 | 22,091 | 247 | 8,003 | 48 | 1,802 | 23 | 1,117 | 1,170 | 33,832 | West Midlands |
| 54 | 850 | 489 | 13,341 | 166 | 5,359 | 20 | 758 | 19 | 953 | 748 | 21,261 | East of England |
| 79 | 1,237 | 1,797 | 49,978 | 260 | 8,337 | 32 | 1,226 | 50 | 2,471 | 2,218 | 63,249 | London |
| 42 | 714 | 929 | 25,833 | 80 | 2,531 | 17 | 653 | 25 | 1,189 | 1,093 | 30,920 | Inner London |
| 37 | 523 | 868 | 24,145 | 180 | 5,806 | 15 | 573 | 25 | 1,282 | 1,125 | 32,329 | Outer London |
| 69 | 1,069 | 606 | 16,453 | 231 | 7,507 | 39 | 1,453 | 22 | 1,071 | 967 | 27,553 | South East |
| 27 | 437 | 270 | 7,336 | 118 | 3,857 | 32 | 1,196 | 8 | 425 | 455 | 13,251 | South West |


| Taught by 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Key Stage 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 to 20 |  | 21 to 30 |  | 31 to 35 |  | 36 to 40 |  | 41 \& over |  | All classes |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & \text { Class Size } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Classes | Pupils | Clases | Pupis | Classes | Pupils | Clases | Pupils | Clases | Pupils | Classes | Pupils |  |  |
| 5,686 | 87,989 | 51,087 | 1,374,338 | 16,044 | 518,792 | 852 | 31,237 | 14 | 586 | 73,683 | 2,012,942 | 27.3 | England |
| 425 | 6,649 | 2,695 | 71,096 | 680 | 21,976 | 36 | 1,320 | 0 | 0 | 3,836 | 101,041 | 26.3 | North East |
| 948 | 15,109 | 7,038 | 186,927 | 2,777 | 90,553 | 254 | 9,328 | 4 | 166 | 11,021 | 302,083 | 27.4 | North West |
| 624 | 10,092 | 5,514 | 147,111 | 1,796 | 57,980 | 128 | 4,698 | 4 | 165 | 8,066 | 220,046 | 27.3 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 463 | 7,219 | 4,239 | 113,785 | 1,685 | 54,634 | 130 | 4,779 | 3 | 126 | 6,520 | 180,543 | 27.7 | East Midlands |
| 718 | 11,315 | 5,670 | 152,591 | 1,717 | 55,526 | 96 | 3,525 | 0 | 0 | 8,201 | 222,957 | 27.2 | West Midlands |
| 512 | 8,138 | 5,374 | 145,303 | 1,584 | 50,864 | 34 | 1,233 | 1 | 42 | 7,505 | 205,580 | 27.4 | East of England |
| 553 | 8,093 | 8,439 | 231,287 | 1,249 | 40,110 | 7 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 10,248 | 279,748 | 27.3 | London |
| 194 | 3,019 | 3,266 | 89,289 | 146 | 4,625 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,606 | 96,933 | 26.9 | Inner London |
| 359 | 5,074 | 5,173 | 141,998 | 1,103 | 35,485 | 7 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 6,642 | 182,815 | 27.5 | Outer London |
| 837 | 12,642 | 7,797 | 210,400 | 2,788 | 89,895 | 59 | 2,145 | 1 | 41 | 11,482 | 315,123 | 27.4 | South East |
| 606 | 8,732 | 4,321 | 115,838 | 1,768 | 57,254 | 108 | 3,951 | 1 | 46 | 6,804 | 185,821 | 27.3 | South West |

MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): CLASSES AS TAUGHT (2)

## January 2003

By Government Office Region in England (3)

|  | Classes taught by 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size of class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 to 20 |  | 21 to 30 |  | 31 to 35 |  | 36 to 40 |  | 41 \& over |  | All classes |  | Average class size |
|  | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils |  |
| England | 52,417 | 718,417 | 78,362 | 2,027,358 | 11,262 | 358,630 | 120 | 4,400 | 31 | 1,761 | 142,192 | 3,110,566 | 21.9 |
| North East | 3,068 | 43,316 | 4,205 | 108,857 | 586 | 18,683 | 9 | 326 | 1 | 43 | 7,869 | 171,225 | 21.8 |
| North West | 7,842 | 110,208 | 10,923 | 280,725 | 1,802 | 57,533 | 16 | 593 | 4 | 263 | 20,587 | 449,322 | 21.8 |
| Yorkshire and Humber | 5,439 | 75,584 | 8,253 | 213,422 | 1,226 | 39,083 | 11 | 401 | 2 | 133 | 14,931 | 328,623 | 22.0 |
| East Midlands | 4,489 | 59,612 | 7,132 | 184,803 | 969 | 30,919 | 15 | 549 | 2 | 120 | 12,607 | 276,003 | 21.9 |
| West Midlands | 6,005 | 82,026 | 8,920 | 230,335 | 1,393 | 44,389 | 10 | 363 | 1 | 46 | 16,329 | 357,159 | 21.9 |
| East of England | 6,427 | 86,459 | 9,033 | 234,050 | 1,232 | 39,164 | 14 | 516 | 6 | 312 | 16,712 | 360,501 | 21.6 |
| London | 6,241 | 86,196 | 10,029 | 259,829 | 1,084 | 34,336 | 10 | 367 | 9 | 520 | 17,373 | 381,248 | 21.9 |
| Inner London | 1,589 | 22,521 | 3,198 | 82,937 | 265 | 8,436 | 3 | 112 | 3 | 182 | 5,058 | 114,188 | 22.6 |
| Outer London | 4,652 | 63,675 | 6,831 | 176,892 | 819 | 25,900 | 7 | 255 | 6 | 338 | 12,315 | 267,060 | 21.7 |
| South East | 8,162 | 111,258 | 12,291 | 318,277 | 1,566 | 49,701 | 13 | 477 | 0 | 0 | 22,032 | 479,713 | 21.8 |
| South West | 4,744 | 63,758 | 7,576 | 197,060 | 1,404 | 44,822 | 22 | 808 | 6 | 324 | 13,752 | 306,772 | 22.3 |

(1) Includes Middle Deemed Secondary Schools.
(2) See paragraphs $36-39$ of the explanatory notes.
(3) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.

This table is available in local authority area format on the Department's web-site www.dfee.gov.uk/statistics

| Classes taught by more than 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size of class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 to 20 |  | 21 to 30 |  | 31 to 35 |  | 36 to 40 |  | 41 \& over |  | All classes |  |  |
| No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { classes } \end{aligned}$ | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { classes } \end{aligned}$ | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils |  |
| 900 | 13,147 | 1,727 | 45,012 | 272 | 8,718 | 44 | 1,663 | 129 | 8,451 | 3,072 | 76,991 | England |
| 34 | 536 | 82 | 2,157 | 17 | 542 | 4 | 153 | 7 | 357 | 144 | 3,745 | North East |
| 166 | 2,377 | 172 | 4,395 | 28 | 908 | 7 | 267 | 17 | 997 | 390 | 8,944 | North West |
| 94 | 1,396 | 137 | 3,553 | 22 | 707 | 2 | 75 | 13 | 795 | 268 | 6,526 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 85 | 1,250 | 229 | 6,090 | 38 | 1,208 | 4 | 146 | 17 | 913 | 373 | 9,607 | East Midlands |
| 106 | 1,624 | 208 | 5,336 | 33 | 1,063 | 5 | 189 | 13 | 887 | 365 | 9,099 | West Midlands |
| 68 | 970 | 126 | 3,263 | 34 | 1,086 | 5 | 186 | 13 | 898 | 246 | 6,403 | East of England |
| 202 | 3,056 | 526 | 13,744 | 59 | 1,878 | 8 | 307 | 23 | 1,619 | 818 | 20,604 | London |
| 86 | 1,348 | 257 | 6,761 | 26 | 831 | 3 | 117 | 12 | 949 | 384 | 10,006 | Inner London |
| 116 | 1,708 | 269 | 6,983 | 33 | 1,047 | 5 | 190 | 11 | 670 | 434 | 10,598 | Outer London |
| 95 | 1,250 | 165 | 4,328 | 22 | 703 | 6 | 228 | 20 | 1,606 | 308 | 8,115 | South East |
| 50 | 688 | 82 | 2,146 | 19 | 623 | 3 | 112 | 6 | 379 | 160 | 3,948 | South West |

By Government Office Region in England (5)

|  | Taught by 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year Group 7 and below (6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1-20 |  | 21-30 |  | 31-35 |  | 36-40 |  | 41+ |  | All clases |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { Class Size } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Classes | Pupils | Clases | Pupils | Clases | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Clases | Pupils |  |
| England | 3,917 | 63,088 | 18,183 | 480,565 | 2,593 | 82,148 | 12 | 438 | 3 | 153 | 24,708 | 626,392 | 25.4 |
| North East | 280 | 4,426 | 1,164 | 30,609 | 165 | 5,227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,609 | 40,262 | 25.0 |
| North West | 699 | 11,144 | 2,470 | 64,511 | 394 | 12,532 | 3 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 3,566 | 88,299 | 24.8 |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 329 | 5,271 | 1,890 | 49,938 | 276 | 8,738 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 2,496 | 63,983 | 25.6 |
| East Midlands | 321 | 5,069 | 1,707 | 45,713 | 206 | 6,504 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 2,235 | 57,322 | 25.6 |
| West Midlands | 483 | 7,787 | 2,134 | 56,222 | 358 | 11,391 | 1 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 2,976 | 75,437 | 25.3 |
| East of England | 512 | 8,291 | 2,374 | 62,781 | 265 | 8,379 | 1 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 3,152 | 79,488 | 25.2 |
| London | 435 | 7,065 | 2,030 | 53,874 | 253 | 7,960 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 65 | 2,719 | 68,964 | 25.4 |
| Inner London | 136 | 2,109 | 662 | 17,462 | 53 | 1,674 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 65 | 852 | 21,310 | 25.0 |
| Outer London | 299 | 4,956 | 1,368 | 36,412 | 200 | 6,286 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,867 | 47,654 | 25.5 |
| South East | 532 | 8,940 | 2,708 | 71,591 | 338 | 10,686 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 3,579 | 91,253 | 25.5 |
| South West | 326 | 5,095 | 1,706 | 45,326 | 338 | 10,731 | 4 | 144 | 2 | 88 | 2,376 | 61,384 | 25.8 |


|  | Taught by 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year Group 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1-20 |  | 21-30 |  | 31-35 |  | 36-40 |  | 41+ |  | All classes |  | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Average } \\ \text { Class Size } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupis | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils |  |
| England | 4,259 | 69,424 | 15,712 | 413,908 | 2,964 | 94,369 | 26 | 950 | 2 | 99 | 22,963 | 578,750 | 25.2 |
| Norrh East | 267 | 4,278 | 800 | 21,035 | 155 | 4,957 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 1,223 | 30,306 | 24.8 |
| North West | 765 | 12,361 | 2,224 | 58,130 | 497 | 15,878 | 5 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 3,491 | 86,551 | 24.8 |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 485 | 8,025 | 1,677 | 44,009 | 315 | 10,043 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 2,478 | 62,113 | 25.1 |
| East Midlands | 342 | 5,520 | 1,421 | 37,422 | 235 | 7,491 | 3 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 2,001 | 50,542 | 25.3 |
| West Midlands | 485 | 7,904 | 1,781 | 46,425 | 369 | 11,706 | 4 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 2,639 | 66,179 | 25.1 |
| East of England | 484 | 8,131 | 1,745 | 46,038 | 324 | 10,312 | 6 | 219 | 1 | 41 | 2,560 | 64,741 | 25.3 |
| London | 444 | 7,193 | 2,076 | 55,348 | 274 | 8,670 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 2,795 | 71,269 | 25.5 |
| Inner London | 116 | 1,946 | 668 | 17,924 | 58 | 1,834 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 842 | 21,704 | 25.8 |
| Outer London | 328 | 5,247 | 1,408 | 37,424 | 216 | 6,836 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 1,953 | 49,565 | 25.4 |
| South East | 619 | 10,171 | 2,510 | 66,203 | 427 | 13,556 |  | 147 | 0 | 0 | 3,560 | 90,077 | 25.3 |
| South West | 368 | 5,841 | 1,478 | 39,298 | 368 | 11,756 | , | 77 | 0 | 0 | 2,216 | 56,972 | 25.7 |


|  | Taught by 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Year G |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1-20 |  | 21-30 |  | 31-35 |  | 36-40 |  | 41+ |  | All classes |  | Average Class Size |
|  | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupis | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils |  |
| England | 5,039 | 80,828 | 15,294 | 399,263 | 2,812 | 89,769 | 27 | 987 | 1 | 47 | 23,173 | 570,894 | 24.6 |
| Norrh East | 366 | 5,804 | 769 | 20,187 | 118 | 3,769 |  | 145 | 0 | 0 | 1,257 | 29,905 | 23.8 |
| North West | 911 | 14,537 | 2,164 | 56,249 | 441 | 14,130 |  | 148 | 0 | 0 | 3,520 | 85,064 | 24.2 |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 537 | 8,652 | 1,613 | 41,899 | 323 | 10,348 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,473 | 60,899 | 24.6 |
| East Midlands | 351 | 5,467 | 1,402 | 36,444 | 238 | 7,621 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1,994 | 49,643 | 24.9 |
| West Midands | 631 | 10,186 | 1,673 | 43,705 | 345 | 11,006 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 2,650 | 64,933 | 24.5 |
| East of England | 525 | 8,407 | 1,712 | 44,655 | 349 | 11,148 | 2 | 72 | 1 | 47 | 2,589 | 64,329 | 24.8 |
| London | 553 | 8,975 | 1,987 | 51,978 | 292 | 9,254 | 4 | 146 | 0 |  | 2,836 | 70,353 | 24.8 |
| Inner London | 162 | 2,647 | 621 | 16,207 | 79 | 2,507 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 862 | 21,361 | 24.8 |
| Outer London | 391 | 6,328 | 1,366 | 35,771 | 213 | 6,747 | 4 | 146 | 0 |  | 1,974 | 48,992 | 24.8 |
| South East | 741 | 11,992 | 2,454 | 64,308 | 402 | 12,770 | 2 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 3,599 | 89,142 | 24.8 |
| South West | 424 | 6,808 | 1,520 | 39,838 | 304 | 9,723 | 7 | 257 | 0 | 0 | 2,255 | 56,626 | 25.1 |


|  | Taught by 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year Group 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1-20 |  | 21-30 |  | 31-35 |  | 36-40 |  | 41+ |  | All classes |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Average } \\ & \text { Class Size } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Classes | Pupils | Clases | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils |  |
| England | 9,787 | 152,993 | 14,624 | 369,937 | 1,525 | 48,727 | 28 | 1,031 | 2 | 91 | 25,966 | 572,779 | 22.1 |
| North East | 623 | 9,592 | 748 | 18,847 | 75 | 2,402 | 1 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 1,447 | 30,878 | 21.3 |
| North West | 1,655 | 25,558 | 2,073 | 52,064 | 239 | 7,639 | 2 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 3,969 | 85,335 | 21.5 |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,091 | 17,229 | 1,528 | 38,795 | 160 | 5,113 | 8 | 293 | 1 | 42 | 2,788 | 61,472 | 22.0 |
| East Midlands | 837 | 12,839 | 1,287 | 32,580 | 149 | 4,794 | 4 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 2,277 | 50,359 | 22.1 |
| West Midlands | 1,103 | 17,226 | 1,669 | 42,282 | 175 | 5,616 | 3 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 2,950 | 65,232 | 22.1 |
| East of England | 1,147 | 17,849 | 1,589 | 40,303 | 158 | 5,007 | 1 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 2,895 | 63,198 | 21.8 |
| London | 1,042 | 16,592 | 1,941 | 49,029 | 156 | 4,957 | 1 | 40 | 1 | 49 | 3,141 | 70,667 | 22.5 |
| Inner London | 268 | 4,250 | 615 | 15,637 | 48 | 1,537 | 1 | 40 | 1 | 49 | 933 | 21,513 | 23.1 |
| Outer London | 774 | 12,342 | 1,326 | 33,392 | 108 | 3,420 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,208 | 49,154 | 22.3 |
| South East | 1,441 | 22,618 | 2,362 | 59,788 | 202 | 6,417 | 4 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 4,009 | 88,973 | 22.2 |
| South West | 848 | 13,490 | 1,427 | 36,249 | 211 | 6,782 | 4 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 2,490 | 56,665 | 22.8 |


|  | Taught by 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-20 |  | 21-30 |  | Year Group 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Average } \\ & \text { Class Size } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 31-35 | 36-40 |  | $41+$ |  | All classes |  |  |
|  | Classes | Pupils |  |  | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | upils |  | Classes | Pupils |
| England | 10,713 | 164,680 | 13,185 | 331,471 | 1,307 | 41,636 | 23 | 844 | 4 | 213 | 25,232 | 538,844 | 21.4 |
| North East | 733 | 11,215 | 648 | 16,361 | 68 | 2,167 | 3 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 1,452 | 29,851 | 20.6 |
| North West | 1,783 | 26,983 | 1,856 | 46,556 | 227 | 7,222 | 2 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 3,868 | 80,838 | 21.3 |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,172 | 17,705 | 1,422 | 35,865 | 146 | 4,648 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 2,741 | 58,254 | 21.3 |
| East Midlands | 858 | 12,973 | 1,182 | 29,537 | 138 | 4,410 | 4 | 147 | 1 | 78 | 2,183 | 47,145 | 21.6 |
| West Midlands | 1,272 | 19,516 | 1,514 | 38,214 | 136 | 4,353 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 46 | 2,924 | 62,167 | 21.3 |
| East of England | 1,204 | 18,499 | 1,442 | 36,159 | 132 | 4,192 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 89 | 2,783 | 59,050 | 21.2 |
| London | 1,168 | 18,335 | 1,729 | 43,293 | 91 | 2,895 | 4 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 2,992 | 64,667 | 21.6 |
| Inner London | 344 | 5,407 | 539 | 13,507 | 18 | 577 | 2 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 903 | 19,563 | 21.7 |
| Outer London | 824 | 12,928 | 1,190 | 29,786 | 73 | 2,318 | 2 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 2,089 | 45,104 | 21.6 |
| South East | 1,618 | 25,514 | 2,078 | 52,218 | 188 | 5,982 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 3,885 | 83,750 | 21.6 |
| South West | 905 | 13,940 | 1,314 | 33,268 | 181 | 5,767 | 4 | 147 | 0 | - | 2,404 | 53,122 | 22.1 |
| Taught by 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1-20 |  | 21-30 |  |  | Year Gr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 31-35 | 36-40 |  | 41+ |  | All classes |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & \text { Class Size } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Classes | Pupils |  |  | Clases | Pupils | Clases | Pupis | Classes |  | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Clases | Pupils |
| England | 9,778 | 109,687 | 1,081 | 25,329 | 42 | 1,362 | 2 | 74 | 13 | 790 | 10,916 | 137,242 | 12.6 |
| North East | 403 | 4,500 | 65 | 1,557 | 4 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 473 | 6,230 | 13.2 |
| North West | 1,022 | 11,254 | 108 | 2,524 | 4 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 202 | 1,137 | 14,112 | 12.4 |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 958 | 10,830 | 102 | 2,413 | 4 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 91 | 1,065 | 13,460 | 12.6 |
| East Midlands | 916 | 10,370 | 109 | 2,553 | 3 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,028 | 13,022 | 12.7 |
| West Midlands | 1,060 | 11,276 | 117 | 2,724 | 6 | 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1,183 | 14,191 | 12.0 |
| East of England | 1,295 | 14,322 | 114 | 2,631 | 4 | 126 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 68 | 1,415 | 17,185 | 12.1 |
| London | 1,434 | 16,975 | 215 | 5,089 | 12 | 401 |  | 0 | 5 | 258 | 1,666 | 22,723 | 13.6 |
| Inner London | 318 | 3,744 | 70 | 1,650 | 6 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 68 | 395 | 5,667 | 14.3 |
| Outer London | 1,116 | 13,231 | 145 | 3,439 | 6 | 196 |  | 0 | 4 | 190 | 1,271 | 17,056 | 13.4 |
| South East | 1,723 | 19,279 | 141 | 3,270 | 3 | 94 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 1,868 | 22,679 | 12.1 |
| South West | 967 | 10,881 | 110 | 2,568 | 2 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 128 | 1,081 | 13,640 | 12.6 |


|  | Taught by 1 teacher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year Group 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1-20 |  | 21-30 |  | 31-35 |  | 36-40 |  | 41+ |  | All classes |  | Average Class Size |
|  | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Clases | Pupils | Classes | Pupils | Clases | Pupils |  |
| England | 8,412 | 73,606 | 168 | 3,938 | 10 | 335 | 2 | 76 | 4 | 236 | 8,596 | 78,191 | 9.1 |
| North East | 363 | 3,260 | 7 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 370 | 3,425 | 9.3 |
| North West | 938 | 7,926 | 22 | 536 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 61 | 961 | 8,523 | 8.9 |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 811 | 7,349 | 9 | 211 | 1 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 821 | 7,595 | 9.3 |
| East Midlands | 828 | 7,143 | 17 | 386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 845 | 1,529 | 8.9 |
| West Midlands | 916 | 7,658 | 18 | 402 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 934 | 8,660 | 8.6 |
| East of England | 1,199 | 10,421 | 21 | 507 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 1,221 | 10,995 | 9.0 |
| London | 1,090 | 10,309 | 33 | 772 | 3 | 104 | 1 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 1,127 | 11,222 | 10.0 |
| Inner London | 214 | 2,079 | 14 | 332 | 2 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 230 | 2,481 | 10.8 |
| Outer London | 876 | 8,230 | 19 | 440 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 897 | 8,741 | 9.7 |
| South East | 1,412 | 12,201 | 32 | 743 | 6 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,450 | 13,140 | 9.1 |
| South West | 855 | 7,339 | 9 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 108 | 867 | 7,702 | 8.9 |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(2) See paragraphs $36-39$ of the explanatory notes.
(3) Exdudes sixth form colleges.
(4) Only classes where a specific year group was given have been included i.e. mixed year group classes have been excluded
(5) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
(6) Includes year groups 5 and 6 in middle deemed secondary schools.

MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: CLASSES AS TAUGHT (1)
1999-2003
Position in January each year
England

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

PRIMARY SCHOOLS (2)

All classes

| Number of classes | 156,005 | 157,122 | 158,812 | 160,098 | 157,865 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Average size | 27.6 | 27.3 | 26.8 | 26.4 | 26.4 |
| Class contact ratio (\%) (4) | 87.8 | 87.5 | 87.4 | 86.5 | 86.4 |

Classes taught by one teacher

| Number of classes | 147,606 | 149,255 | 150,583 | 150,177 | 149,207 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Average size | 27.5 | 27.1 | 26.7 | 26.3 | 26.3 |
| Percentage of classes with |  |  |  |  |  |
| -31 to 35 pupils | 23.7 | 19.7 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 12.1 |
| -36 or more pupils | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 |

SECONDARY SCHOOLS (3)

All classes

| Number of classes | 136,423 | 138,114 | 140,703 | 143,370 | 145,264 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Average size | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| Class contact ratio (\%) (4) | 75.1 | 74.8 | 74.0 | 72.3 | 72.3 |

Classes taught by one teacher

| Number of classes | 132,284 | 134,475 | 137,262 | 139,808 | 142,192 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Average size | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of classes with |  |  |  |  |  |
| -31 to 35 pupils | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 |
| -36 or more pupils | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

[^7]MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF SCHOOL (I)
20
January 2003
England

| Primary | Middle | Total | Secondary | Middle | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deemed | Primary |  | Deemed | Secondary |
|  | Primary |  |  | Secondary |  |

Number of schools of size


| Up to 50 | 103 |  | 103 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51 to 100 | 236 |  | 236 |
| 101 to 150 | 379 |  | 379 |
| 151 to 200 | 379 |  | 379 |
| 201 to 250 | 303 |  | 303 |
| 251 to 300 | 193 |  | 193 |
| 300 and over | 190 | . | 190 |
| All schools with sixth form | 1,783 | - | 1,783 |

[^8]MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY STATUS
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (1)

|  | Primary Schools (2) |  |  |  |  | Secondary Schools (2) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Community | Voluntary Aided | Voluntary Controlled | Foundation | Total | Community | Voluntary Aided | Voluntary <br> Controlled | Foundation | Total |
| England | 11,153 | 3,729 | 2,614 | 365 | 17,861 | 2,248 | 551 | 127 | 510 | 3,436 |
| North East | 698 | 212 | 48 | 1 | 959 | 176 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 213 |
| North West | 1,362 | 982 | 287 | 31 | 2,662 | 306 | 131 | 8 | 32 | 477 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 1,325 | 302 | 287 | 20 | 1,934 | 258 | 41 | 15 | 14 | 328 |
| East Midlands | 1,122 | 219 | 343 | 48 | 1,732 | 218 | 30 | 17 | 59 | 324 |
| West Midlands | 1,175 | 368 | 344 | 20 | 1,907 | 289 | 66 | 19 | 42 | 416 |
| East of England | 1,366 | 310 | 323 | 102 | 2,101 | 251 | 44 | 14 | 119 | 428 |
| London | 1,317 | 485 | 17 | 43 | 1,862 | 215 | 117 | 3 | 72 | 407 |
| Inner London | 456 | 236 | 3 | 13 | 708 | 74 | 51 | 1 | 7 | 133 |
| Outer London | 861 | 249 | 14 | 30 | 1,154 | 141 | 66 | 2 | 65 | 274 |
| South East | 1,664 | 471 | 518 | 66 | 2,719 | 321 | 59 | 26 | 107 | 513 |
| South West | 1,124 | 380 | 447 | 34 | 1,985 | 214 | 28 | 23 | 65 | 330 |

(1) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
(2) Includes middle schools as deemed.

## 22a

MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY RELIGIOUS CHARACTER
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (1)

|  | Primary Schools (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Religious character | Church of England | Roman <br> Catholic | Methodist | Other Christian Faith (3) | Jewish | Muslim | Sikh | Other | Total |
| England | 11,536 | 4,493 | 1,724 | 27 | 49 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 17,861 |
| North Eust | 701 | 98 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 959 |
| North West | 1,399 | 688 | 530 | 17 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,662 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 1,349 | 425 | 151 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,934 |
| East Midlands | 1,171 | 472 | 80 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,732 |
| West Midlands | 1,201 | 494 | 205 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,907 |
| East of England | 1,466 | 529 | 101 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,101 |
| London | 1,362 | 239 | 241 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,862 |
| Inner London | 471 | 130 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 708 |
| Outer London | 891 | 109 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,154 |
| South East | 1,732 | 816 | 165 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,719 |
| South West | 1,155 | 732 | 91 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,985 |

(1) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
(2) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(3) Includes schools of mixed denomination or other Christian beliefs.

226 | MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY RELIGIOUS CHARACTER |
| :--- |
| January OOO3 |
| By Government Office Region in England (1) |

|  | Secondary Schools (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Religious character | Church of England | Roman <br> Catholic | Methodist | Other Christian Faith (3) | Jewish | Muslim | Sikh | Other | Total |
| England | 2,850 | 197 | 352 | 0 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3,436 |
| North East | 178 | 5 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213 |
| North West | 344 | 28 | 102 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 477 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 288 | 11 | 26 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 328 |
| East Midlands | 286 | 16 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 324 |
| West Midlands | 345 | 27 | 38 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 416 |
| East of England | 377 | 23 | 24 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 428 |
| London | 302 | 29 | 69 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 407 |
| Inner London | 89 | 14 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 133 |
| Outer London | 213 | 15 | 41 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 274 |
| South East | 444 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 513 |
| South West | 286 | 26 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 330 |

[^9]MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS: NUMBERS OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS BY RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AND STATUS
January 2003
England

|  | No religious character | Church of England | Roman Catholic | Methodist | Other Christian Faith (1) | Jewish | Muslim | Sikh | Other | All Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of schools | 11,153 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,153 |
| FTE pupils | 2,865,941.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,865,941.0 |
| FTE Teachers (2)(3) | 126,577.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 126,577.5 |
| Voluntary aided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of schools | 17 | 1,933 | 1,724 | 3 | 20 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3,729 |
| FTE pupils | 2,798.0 | 351,901.0 | 398,895.0 | 799.0 | 4,069.0 | 8,245.5 | 397.0 | 216.5 | 169.0 | 767,490.0 |
| FTE Teachers (2)(3) | 130.8 | 15,660.2 | 17,135.8 | 34.6 | 175.5 | 362.6 | 19.5 | 2.0 | 12.1 | 33,533.1 |
| Voluntary controlled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of schools | 40 | 2,522 | 0 | 24 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,614 |
| FTE pupils | 7,244.0 | 406,798.0 | 0.0 | 3,950.5 | 4,604.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 422,596.5 |
| FFE Teachers (2)(3) | 318.6 | 18,562.6 | 0.0 | 181.3 | 206.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19,268.9 |
| Foundation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of schools | 326 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 365 |
| FTE pupils | 100,955.5 | 8,619.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 243.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 109,817.5 |
| FTE Teachers (2)(3) | 4,251.7 | 368.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4,629.2 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of schools | 11,536 | 4,493 | 1,724 | 27 | 49 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 17,861 |
| FTE pupils | 2,976,938.5 | 767,318.0 | 398,895.0 | 4,749.5 | 8,916.0 | 8,245.5 | 397.0 | 216.5 | 169.0 | 4,165,845.0 |
| FTE Teachers (2)(3) | 131,278.6 | 34,591.4 | 17,135.8 | 215.9 | 390.8 | 362.6 | 19.5 | 2.0 | 12.1 | 184,008.6 |

(1) Includes schools of mixed denomination or other Christian beliefs.
(2) Qualified teachers only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.
(3) Rounding of components may cause discrepancies in totals.

|  | MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBERS OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS BY RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AND STATUS <br> January 2003 <br> England |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No religious character | Church of England | Roman Catholic | Methodist | Other Christian Faith (1) | Jewish | Musim | Sikh | Other | All Schools |
| Community |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of schools | 2,248 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,248 |
| FTE pupils | 2,139,782.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,139,782.0 |
| FTE Teachers (2)(3) | 126,000.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 126,000.7 |
| Voluntary aided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of schools | 44 | 126 | 351 | 0 | 21 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 551 |
| FTE pupils | 40,436.0 | 107,026.0 | 317,513.0 | 0.0 | 17,833.0 | 4,873.0 | 600.0 | 338.0 | 299.0 | 488,918.0 |
| FTE Teachers (2)(3) | 2,538.2 | 6,256.0 | 18,877.5 | 0.0 | 1,072.3 | 312.0 | 34.7 | 21.0 | 16.1 | 29,127.7 |
| Voluntary controlled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of schools | 58 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| FTE pupils | 68,127.5 | 46,932.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6,015.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 121,074.5 |
| FTE Teachers (2)(3) | 4,004.2 | 2,671.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 331.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7,007.2 |
| Foundation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of schools | 500 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 510 |
| FTE pupils | 548,334.5 | 6,884.0 | 1,329.0 | 0.0 | 734.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 557,281.5 |
| FTE Teachers (2)(3) | 31,785.8 | 414.2 | 62.0 | 0.0 | 47.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32,309.8 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of schools | 2,850 | 197 | 352 | 0 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3,436 |
| FTE pupils | 2,796,680.0 | 160,842.0 | 318,842.0 | 0.0 | 24,582.0 | 4,873.0 | 600.0 | 338.0 | 299.0 | 3,307,056.0 |
| FTE Teachers (2)(3) | 164,329.0 | 9,341.3 | 18,939.5 | 0.0 | 1,451.8 | 312.0 | 34.7 | 21.0 | 16.1 | 194,445.5 |

[^10]
# MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY STATUS <br> 1993-2003 <br> Position in January each year <br> England 

| Primary Schools (1) (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Secondary Schools (2) (3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | Voluntary <br> Controlled | Voluntary <br> Aided (4) | Special <br> agreement | Grant- <br> maintained | Foundation <br> (4) | Total | Community | Voluntary <br> Controlled | Voluntary <br> Aided (3) | Special <br> agreement | Grant- <br> maintained | Foundation <br> (4) | Total |


| Number of schools: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993 | 12,213 | 2,810 | 3,728 | 2 | 75 | . | 18,828 | 2,812 | 168 | 468 | 63 | 262 |  | 3,773 |
| 1994 | 11,983 | 2,771 | 3,667 | 2 | 260 | . | 18,683 | 2,520 | 138 | 365 | 52 | 554 |  | 3,629 |
| 1995 | 11,784 | 2,733 | 3,622 | 2 | 410 | . | 18,551 | 2,457 | 134 | 353 | 48 | 622 |  | 3,614 |
| 1996 | 11,703 | 2,115 | 3,612 | 2 | 448 | . | 18,480 | 2,426 | 134 | 353 | 39 | 642 |  | 3,594 |
| 1997 | 11,621 | 2,688 | 3,603 | 1 | 479 | . | 18,392 | 2,394 | 134 | 351 | 38 | 652 |  | 3,569 |
| 1998 | 11,537 | 2,673 | 3,592 | 0 | 510 | . | 18,312 | 2,380 | 132 | 350 | 38 | 667 |  | 3,567 |
| 1999 | 11,469 | 2,669 | 3,585 | 0 | 511 | . | 18,234 | 2,374 | 131 | 349 | 38 | 668 |  | 3,560 |
| 2000 | 11,407 | 2,664 | 3,728 | . | . | 359 | 18,158 | 2,375 | 132 | 543 | . |  | 500 | 3,550 |
| 2001 | 11,335 | 2,650 | 3,727 | . | . | 357 | 18,069 | 2,307 | 130 | 547 | . |  | 497 | 3,481 |
| 2002 | 11,260 | 2,643 | 3,720 | . | . | 362 | 17,985 | 2,278 | 129 | 549 |  |  | 501 | 3,457 |
| 2003 | 11,153 | 2,614 | 3,729 | . | . | 365 | 17,861 | 2,448 | 127 | 551 |  |  | 510 | 3,436 |

Number of teachers (5):

| 1993 | 129,000.5 | 17,977.0 | 31,491.0 | 21.0 | 931.0 |  | 179,420.5 | 137,821.4 | 7,967.0 | 21,896.0 | 2,568.0 | 13,783.0 |  | 184,035.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1994 | 128,317.6 | 17,961.0 | 31,163.0 | 22.0 | 3,095.0 |  | 180,558.6 | 123,361.5 | 6,609.0 | 16,899.0 | 2,113.0 | 29,798.0 |  | 178,780.5 |
| 1995 | 128,017.4 | 18,013.3 | 31,127.5 | 20.0 | 4,732.0 |  | 181,910.2 | 122,121.2 | 6,593.3 | 16,604.8 | 1,971.0 | 34,154.0 |  | 181,444.4 |
| 1996 | 128,192.9 | 18,068.8 | 31,129.5 | 20.0 | 5,215.0 |  | 182,626.2 | 120,514.4 | 6,557.5 | 16,744.8 | 1,559.0 | 35,494.0 |  | 180,869.7 |
| 1997 | 127,596.4 | 18,099.9 | 31,134.9 | 10.0 | 5,601.0 |  | 182,442.2 | 119,893.6 | 6,574.7 | 16,868.4 | 1,517.0 | 36,838.0 |  | 181,691.8 |
| 1998 | 126,346.6 | 18,121.1 | 30,958.2 | 0.0 | 5,969.0 |  | 181,394.9 | 118,947.2 | 6,519.2 | 16,833.8 | 1,523.0 | 38,030.0 |  | 181,853.3 |
| 1999 | 126,986.0 | 18,405.2 | 31,198.6 | 0.0 | 6,056.0 |  | 182,645.7 | 119,927.4 | 6,591.8 | 17,004.5 | 1,540.0 | 38,514.0 |  | 183,577.7 |
| 2000 | 127,580.7 | 18,690.5 | 32,988.9 | . |  | 4,501.5 | 183,761.6 | 121,674.9 | 6,698.5 | 27,284.2 |  |  | 29,771.5 | 185,429.1 |
| 2001 | 128,479.3 | 19,106.6 | 33,435.4 |  |  | 4,512.3 | 185,533.6 | 123,939.2 | 6,836.9 | 27,991.2 |  |  | 30,258.6 | 189,025.8 |
| 2002 | 129,506.3 | 19,447.4 | 33,827.2 |  |  | 4,628.1 | 187,409.0 | 125,823.4 | 7,115.4 | 28,619.7 |  |  | 31,351.9 | 192,910.4 |
| 2003 | 126,57.5 | 19,268.9 | 33,533.1 |  |  | 4,629.2 | 184,008.6 | 126,000.8 | 7,007.2 | 29,127.7 |  |  | 32,309.8 | 194,445.5 |

Number of pupis (6):

| 1993 | 3,006,602 | 402,522 | 734,092 | 561 | 21,626 |  | 4,165,403 | 2,222,318 | 128,386 | 350,525 | 42,043 | 221,397 |  | 2,964,669 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1994 | 3,027,444 | 407,514 | 734,877 | 546 | 71,369 |  | 4,241,750 | 2,027,648 | 109,296 | 276,021 | 35,303 | 485,330 |  | 2,933,598 |
| 1995 | 3,046,072 | 414,098 | 741,781 | 545 | 109,704 |  | 4,312,200 | 2,024,378 | 110,018 | 272,357 | 33,097 | 553,007 |  | 2,992,857 |
| 1996 | 3,092,776 | 422,790 | 750,725 | 550 | 122,523 |  | 4,389,364 | 2,013,877 | 111,299 | 279,079 | 26,237 | 579,924 |  | 3,010,416 |
| 1997 | 3,109,892 | 428,804 | 756,996 | 303 | 133,048 |  | 4,429,043 | 2,016,986 | 112,800 | 282,910 | 25,952 | 602,936 |  | 3,041,584 |
| 1998 | 3,120,101 | 434,984 | 762,102 | 0 | 143,459 |  | 4,460,646 | 2,023,300 | 113,238 | 284,308 | 26,195 | 625,781 |  | 3,072,822 |
| 1999 | 3,112,426 | 438,472 | 763,064 | 0 | 146,209 |  | 4,460,171 | 2,050,033 | 114,751 | 288,906 | 26,437 | 641,774 |  | 3,121,901 |
| 2000 | 3,089,054 | 439,702 | 796,411 | . | . | 110,179 | 4,435,346 | 2,091,391 | 117,800 | 464,057 |  |  | 508,565 | 3,181,813 |
| 2001 | 3,063,316 | 438,151 | 794,608 | . | . | 110,140 | 4,406,215 | 2,115,931 | 119,460 | 474,832 |  |  | 521,604 | 3,231,827 |
| 2002 | 3,025,930 | 435,983 | 788,809 | . |  | 112,621 | 4,363,343 | 2,124,975 | 121,841 | 478,799 |  |  | 538,471 | 3,264,086 |
| 2003 | 2,978,389 | 430,673 | 787,215 |  |  | 112,757 | 4,309,034 | 2,140,587 | 121,077 | 488,930 |  |  | 557,439 | 3,308,033 |

[^11]MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: QUALIFIED TEACHERS AND PUPIL:TEACHER RATIOS
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (1)

|  | Primary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Full-time teachers |  |  | Part-time teachers |  |  | FEteachers (2) | Pupil:teacher ratio (3) |
|  | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |  |  |
| England | 26,399 | 137,971 | 164,370 | 6,350 | 45,815 | 52,165 | 184,008.6 | 22.6 |
| North East | 1,337 | 7,835 | 9,172 | 255 | 1,531 | 1,786 | 9,793.9 | 21.9 |
| North West | 4,111 | 20,925 | 25,036 | 754 | 5,726 | 6,480 | 27,359.3 | 22.3 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 2,991 | 14,812 | 17,803 | 834 | 4,416 | 5,250 | 19,629.2 | 22.7 |
| East Midlands | 2,422 | 11,403 | 13,825 | 453 | 3,937 | 4,390 | 15,552.8 | 23.1 |
| West Midlands | 3,171 | 15,718 | 18,889 | 830 | 4,913 | 5,743 | 20,905.9 | 22.5 |
| East of England | 2,474 | 14,541 | 17,015 | 596 | 5,323 | 5,919 | 19,355.4 | 22.8 |
| London | 3,497 | 19,808 | 23,305 | 820 | 6,006 | 6,826 | 26,066.6 | 23.3 |
| Inner London | 1,455 | 7,560 | 9,015 | 233 | 1,664 | 1,897 | 9,909.8 | 22.6 |
| Outer London | 2,042 | 12,248 | 14,290 | 587 | 4,342 | 4,929 | 16,156.8 | 23.7 |
| South East | 3,538 | 20,722 | 24,260 | 1,149 | 8,856 | 10,005 | 28,074.3 | 22.4 |
| South West | 2,858 | 12,207 | 15,065 | 659 | 5,107 | 5,766 | 17,271.4 | 22.4 |

(1) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
(2) Qualified teachers only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.
(3) See paragraph 29 of the explanatory notes.


MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: QUALIFIED TEACHERS AND PUPIL:TEACHER RATIOS
1993 to 2003
Position in January each year
England

|  | Primary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Full-time teachers |  |  | Part-time teachers |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { FIE } \\ \text { teachers (2) } \end{gathered}$ | Pupil:teacher ratio (3) |
|  | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |  |  |
| Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 30,522 | 135,858 | 166,380 | 3,583 | 34,350 | 37,933 | 179,419.7 | 22.4 |
| 1994 | 30,137 | 137,095 | 167,232 | 3,488 | 34,629 | 38,117 | 180,557.7 | 22.7 |
| 1995 | 29,722 | 138,460 | 168,182 | 3,595 | 35,095 | 38,690 | 181,909.8 | 22.9 |
| 1996 | 29,326 | 139,281 | 168,607 | 3,730 | 35,691 | 39,421 | 182,626.7 | 23.2 |
| 1997 | 28,778 | 139,496 | 168,274 | 3,845 | 35,901 | 39,746 | 182,442.4 | 23.4 |
| 1998 | 27,999 | 138,717 | 166,716 | 3,597 | 36,521 | 40,118 | 181,394.3 | 23.7 |
| 1999 | 27,790 | 139,749 | 167,539 | 3,597 | 36,521 | 40,118 | 182,646.0 | 23.5 |
| 2000 | 27,596 | 140,511 | 168,107 | 3,893 | 39,477 | 43,370 | 183,761.6 | 23.3 |
| 2001 | 27,298 | 141,093 | 168,391 | 3,893 | 39,477 | 43,370 | 185,533.8 | 22.9 |
| 2002 | 27,319 | 141,556 | 168,875 | 5,467 | 44,297 | 49,764 | 187,409.0 | 22.5 |
| 2003 | 26,399 | 137,971 | 164,370 | 6,350 | 45,815 | 52,165 | 184,008.6 | 22.6 |

[^12]| Secondary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Full-time teachers |  |  | Part-iime teachers |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { FTE } \\ \text { teachers (2) } \end{gathered}$ | Pupil:teacher ratio (3) |  |
| Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |  |  |  |
| 82,479 | 97,082 | 179,561 | 7,847 | 24,298 | 32,145 | 194,445.5 | 17.0 | England |
| 4,734 | 5,535 | 10,269 | 431 | 928 | 1,359 | 10,810.1 | 16.7 | North Eust |
| 12,251 | 14,955 | 27,206 | 832 | 2,685 | 3,517 | 28,763.0 | 16.4 | North West |
| 9,196 | 9,952 | 19,148 | 804 | 2,254 | 3,058 | 20,529.8 | 16.9 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 7,498 | 8,349 | 15,847 | 786 | 2,356 | 3,142 | 17,332.8 | 17.2 | East Midlands |
| 9,531 | 11,165 | 20,696 | 1,019 | 2,786 | 3,805 | 22,302.7 | 17.0 | West Midlands |
| 9,277 | 10,642 | 19,919 | 1,035 | 3,269 | 4,304 | 21,924.3 | 17.5 | East of England |
| 10,121 | 12,772 | 22,893 | 909 | 2,739 | 3,648 | 24,730.7 | 16.9 | London |
| 3,201 | 4,122 | 7,323 | 324 | 759 | 1,083 | 7,891.4 | 16.2 | Inner London |
| 6,920 | 8,650 | 15,570 | 585 | 1,980 | 2,565 | 16,839.4 | 17.2 | Outer London |
| 11,714 | 14,841 | 26,555 | 1,165 | 4,349 | 5,514 | 29,248.7 | 17.3 | South East |
| 8,157 | 8,871 | 17,028 | 866 | 2,932 | 3,798 | 18,803.4 | 17.2 | South West |

26

| Secondary Schools (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Full-time teachers |  |  | Part-time teachers |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { FE } \\ \text { teachers (2) } \end{gathered}$ | Pupil:teacher ratio (3) |  |
| Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Year |
| 89,693 | 83,190 | 172,883 | 5,503 | 21,395 | 26,898 | 184,036.5 | 16.1 | 1993 |
| 85,297 | 82,031 | 167,328 | 5,801 | 21,279 | 27,080 | 178,780.1 | 16.4 | 1994 |
| 85,217 | 84,369 | 169,586 | 5,863 | 21,441 | 27,304 | 181,445.1 | 16.5 | 1995 |
| 83,824 | 84,795 | 168,619 | 6,104 | 21,745 | 27,849 | 180,868.0 | 16.6 | 1996 |
| 82,890 | 86,300 | 169,190 | 6,368 | 21,733 | 28,101 | 181,692.0 | 16.7 | 1997 |
| 81,438 | 87,454 | 168,892 | 6,546 | 21,540 | 28,086 | 181,853.5 | 16.9 | 1998 |
| 81,597 | 89,100 | 170,697 | 6,546 | 21,540 | 28,086 | 183,577.9 | 17.0 | 1999 |
| 81,657 | 90,774 | 172,431 | 6,636 | 21,933 | 28,569 | 185,429.1 | 17.2 | 2000 |
| 82,211 | 93,284 | 175,495 | 6,636 | 21,933 | 28,569 | 189,025.7 | 17.1 | 2001 |
| 83,301 | 95,721 | 179,022 | 7,268 | 23,097 | 30,365 | 192,910.4 | 16.9 | 2002 |
| 82,479 | 97,082 | 179,561 | 7,847 | 24,298 | 32,145 | 194,445.5 | 17.0 | 2003 |


|  | Primary | Middle | Total | Secondary | Middle | Total <br> Deemed |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deemed | Primary |  | Total primary <br> middle and <br> Secondary <br> Secondary |  |  |  |

TEACHING STAFF: QUALIFIED (1)

| Full-time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Men | 25,888 | 511 | 26,399 | 80,330 | 2,149 | 82,479 | 108,878 |
| Women | 136,794 | 1,177 | 137,971 | 93,357 | 3,725 | 97,082 | 235,053 |
| Total | 162,682 | 1,688 | 164,370 | 173,687 | 5,874 | 179,561 | 343,931 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part-time (headcount) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men | 6,224 | 126 | 6,350 | 7,354 | 493 | 7,847 | 14,197 |
| Women | 45,316 | 499 | 45,815 | 22,917 | 1,381 | 24,298 | 70,113 |
| Total | 51,540 | 625 | 52,165 | 30,271 | 1,874 | 32,145 | 84,310 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FTE Qualified Teachers (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men | $26,909.0$ | 532.7 | $27,441.7$ | $83,103.2$ | $2,252.9$ | $85,356.1$ | 112,798 |
| Women | $155,202.9$ | $1,364.0$ | $156,566.9$ | $104,783.2$ | $4,306.3$ | $109,089.4$ | 265,656 |
| Total | $182,111.9$ | $1,896.7$ | $184,008.6$ | $187,886.4$ | $6,559.1$ | $194,445.5$ | 378,454 |

TEACHING STAFF: OTHER (3)

| Full-time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS | 389 | 10 | 399 | 1,450 | 18 | 1,468 | 1,867 |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 525 | 15 | 540 | 1,888 | 32 | 1,920 | 2,460 |
| Total | 914 | 25 | 939 | 3,338 | 50 | 3,388 | 4,327 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS | 1,641 | 17 | 1,658 | 2,054 | 35 | 2,089 | 3,747 |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 2,306 | 15 | 2,321 | 2,503 | 53 | 2,556 | 4,877 |
| Total | 3,947 | 32 | 3,979 | 4,557 | 88 | 4,645 | 8,624 |
| Men and Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS | 2,030 | 27 | 2,057 | 3,504 | 53 | 3,557 | 5,614 |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 2,831 | 30 | 2,861 | 4,391 | 85 | 4,476 | 7,337 |
| Total | 4,861 | 57 | 4,918 | 7,895 | 138 | 8,033 | 12,951 |
| Part-time (headcount) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS | 69 | 3 | 72 | 127 | 7 | 134 | 206 |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 1,326 | 70 | 1,396 | 2,236 | 123 | 2,359 | 3,755 |
| Total | 1,395 | 73 | 1,468 | 2,363 | 130 | 2,493 | 3,961 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS | 256 | 5 | 261 | 311 | 14 | 325 | 586 |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 1,931 | 37 | 1,968 | 2,763 | 116 | 2,879 | 4,847 |
| Total | 2,187 | 42 | 2,229 | 3,074 | 130 | 3,204 | 5,433 |
| Men and Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS | 325 | 8 | 333 | 438 | 21 | 459 | 792 |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 3,257 | 107 | 3,364 | 4,999 | 239 | 5,238 | 8,602 |
| Total | 3,582 | 115 | 3,697 | 5,437 | 260 | 5,697 | 9,394 |
| FTE Other Teaching Staff (4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men | 1,054.4 | 30.0 | 1,084.4 | 3,820.4 | 68.6 | 3,889.0 | 4,973 |
| Women | 4,413.9 | 39.5 | 4,453.3 | 5,472.2 | 113.6 | 5,585.8 | 10,039 |
| Total | 5,468.3 | 69.4 | 5,537.7 | 9,292.6 | 182.2 | 9,474.8 | 15,012 |

[^13]MAINTAINED PRIMARY, MIDDLE AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND PUPIL REFERRAL UNITS: FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT NUMBER OF SUPPORT STAFF (1)
January 2003
England

| Primary | Middle | Total | Secondary | Middle | Total | Total primary, |  | Special |  | PRU | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deemed | Primary |  | Deemed | Secondary | middle and | Maintained | Non- | Total |  | All Schools |
|  | Primary |  |  | Secondary |  | secondary |  | Maintained |  |  |  |


| Teaching Assistants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Teaching Assistants | 53,024.1 | 240.6 | 53,264.7 | 6,436.8 | 473.9 | 6,910.7 | 60,175.4 | 9,361.7 | 737.3 | 10,099.0 | 827.5 | 71,101.9 |
| Special Needs Support Staff | 24,417.8 | 275.3 | 24,693.1 | 13,984.3 | 940.2 | 14,924.5 | 39,617.6 | 5,874.8 | 509.2 | 6,383.9 | 494.2 | 46,495.7 |
| Minority Ethnic Staff | 1,830.3 | 3.4 | 1,833.7 | 413.1 | 14.6 | 427.7 | 2,261.4 | 78.6 | 0.0 | 78.6 | 3.6 | 2,343.6 |
| Total | 79,272.2 | 519.3 | 79,791.5 | 20,834.2 | 1,428.7 | 22,262.9 | 102,054.4 | 15,315.0 | 1,246.5 | 16,561.5 | 1,325.4 | 119,941.3 |

## Administrative Staff

| Secretaries | $13,182.2$ | 131.9 | $13,314.1$ | $9,447.9$ | 340.5 | $9,788.4$ | $23,102.5$ | $1,103.1$ | 185.1 | $1,288.2$ | 0.0 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $24,390.7$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bursars | $1,972.6$ | 37.1 | $2,009.7$ | $2,663.3$ | 120.0 | $2,783.3$ | $4,793.0$ | 268.8 | 38.4 | 307.2 | 0.0 |
| $5,100.1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other admin/clerical staff | $7,930.9$ | 78.0 | $8,008.9$ | $11,136.9$ | 388.7 | $11,525.6$ | $19,534.4$ | 775.5 | 56.8 | 832.3 | 418.7 |
| Total | $23,085.6$ | 247.1 | $23,332.7$ | $23,248.2$ | 849.1 | $24,097.2$ | $47,429.9$ | $2,147.3$ | 280.3 | $2,427.7$ | 418.7 |

Technicians

| Total | 891.3 | 29.6 | 920.9 | $16,365.2$ | 265.7 | $16,630.9$ | $17,551.8$ | 294.9 | 47.6 | 342.5 | 59.0 | $17,953.3$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Other staff

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other Education Support Staff (2) | $20,027.3$ | 118.0 | $20,145.3$ | $8,823.3$ | 303.3 | $9,126.6$ | $29,271.9$ | $2,732.4$ | 180.2 | $2,912.6$ | 0.0 | $32,184.5$ |
| Matrons/nurses/medical staff | 473.9 | 11.6 | 485.5 | 648.1 | 3.9 | 652.0 | $1,137.5$ | 407.3 | 201.0 | 608.2 | 0.0 | $1,745.8$ |
| Child care staff (Boarding schools) (3) | 3.5 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 101.3 | 260.4 | 361.7 | 0.0 | 365.3 |
| Total | $20,504.7$ | 129.6 | $20,634.3$ | $9,471.6$ | 307.2 | $9,778.8$ | $30,413.1$ | $3,241.0$ | 641.5 | $3,882.5$ | 0.0 | $34,295.6$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $123,753.8$ | 925.5 | $124,679.3$ | $69,919.2$ | $2,850.7$ | $72,769.9$ | $197,449.2$ | $20,998.3$ | $2,215.9$ | $23,214.2$ | $1,803.0$ | $222,466.4$ |

(1) Includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time support staff.
(2) Includes librarians, welfare assistants, learning mentors and any other support staff regularly employed in schools; matrons, nurses, other medical staff in nursery schools.
(3) Due to a reporting problem at source, the number of child care staff has not been recorded accurately by schools, resulting in child care staff being distributed across other support staff categories.

MAINTAINED SCHOOLS: FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (1) NUMBER OF SUPPORT STAFF BY TYPE OF SCHOOL
1998-2003
Position in January each year
England

|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Teaching Assistants (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nursery | 2,099.3 | 2,201.1 | 2,249.0 | 2,322.9 | 2,476.4 | 2,488.7 |
| Primary (3) | 42,726.6 | 44,444.4 | 51,127.3 | 63,175.9 | 69,307.0 | 79,791.5 |
| Secondary (3) | 8,973.4 | 10,590.1 | 12,451.7 | 15,466.6 | 19,527.6 | 22,262.9 |
| Special (4) | 12,140.2 | 12,681.0 | 13,424.9 | 14,227.4 | 14,246.9 | 16,561.5 |
| Pupil Referral Units | 366.1 | 428.9 | 538.6 | 622.7 | 891.7 | 1,325.4 |
| Total Teaching Assistants | 66,305.6 | 70,345.4 | 79,791.6 | 95,815.5 | 106,449.6 | 122,430.0 |
| Administrative Staff (5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nursery | 240.9 | 255.9 | 268.3 | 294.6 | 325.9 | 352.7 |
| Primary (3) | 19,564.6 | 19,984.5 | 21,180.0 | 22,257.8 | 23,062.0 | 23,332.7 |
| Secondary (3) | 18,084.3 | 18,686.2 | 19,424.2 | 21,173.0 | 23,630.1 | 24,097.2 |
| Special (4) | 1,989.9 | 2,059.8 | 2,074.0 | 2,289.6 | 2,460.9 | 2,427.7 |
| Pupil Referral Units | 203.1 | 232.2 | 259.1 | 305.1 | 319.2 | 418.7 |
| Total Administrative Staff | 40,082.8 | 41,218.6 | 43,205.6 | 46,320.0 | 49,798.0 | 50,629.0 |
| Technicians (6) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nursery | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| Primary (3) | 17.2 | 17.4 | 21.4 | 19.6 | 624.3 | 920.9 |
| Secondary (3) | 12,884.1 | 13,293.8 | 13,930.1 | 14,772.6 | 15,578.7 | 16,630.9 |
| Special (4) | 161.3 | 175.1 | 207.2 | 254.1 | 296.8 | 342.5 |
| Pupil Referral Units | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.1 | 59.0 |
| Total Technicians | 13,062.6 | 13,486.3 | 14,158.7 | 15,046.3 | 16,555.0 | 17,955.4 |
| Other staff (7) (8) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nursery | 38.3 | 47.0 | 57.7 | 50.2 | 80.4 | 98.3 |
| Primary (3) | 15,311.3 | 17,267.5 | 17,545.6 | 19,897.8 | 26,954.8 | 20,634.3 |
| Secondary (3) | 4,691.5 | 4,880.6 | 5,382.5 | 7,032.1 | 9,943.8 | 9,778.8 |
| Special (4) | 4,287.0 | 4,197.3 | 4,442.3 | 4,716.8 | 7,264.7 | 3,882.5 |
| Pupil Referral Units | 63.2 | 78.5 | 111.2 | 117.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Other staff | 24,391.2 | 26,470.9 | 27,539.2 | 31,814.3 | 44,243.6 | 34,393.9 |
| Total Support Staff | 143,842.2 | 151,521.2 | 164,695.1 | 188,996.1 | 217,046.2 | 225,408.2 |

(1) Includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time support staff.
(2) Includes nursery assistants, special needs support staff, minority ethnic pupil support staff.
(3) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(4) Includes maintained and non-mointained special schools.
(5) Includes secretaries and bursars.
(6) Includes lab assistants, design technology assistants and I.T. technicians.
(7) Includes, librarians, welfare assistants, learning mentors, child care staff in boarding schools and any other staff regularly employed in schools; matrons, nurses, other medical staff in nursery schools.
(8) Due to a problem at source, the number of child care staff has not been recorded accurately by schools, resulting in child care staff being distributed across other support staff categories.

# MAINTAINED NURSERY AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS: PROVISION OF EDUCATION FOR UNDER FIVES 1993-2003 <br> Position in January each year <br> England 

|  | Nursery schools |  |  | Nursery classes in primary schools (2) |  |  | All full-time and part-time pupils in nursery schools and nursery classes (2) |  |  | Other pupils under 5 in infant classes in primary schools |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of pupils under 5 |  |  | Number <br> of schools <br> (2) | Number of pupils |  | Age at previous 31 December |  | Total | Number of pupils |  | Age at previous 31 December |  | Total |
|  | of schools | Full- <br> time | Part- <br> time <br> (2) |  | Fulltime | Part- <br> time <br> (2) | 3@ | 4 |  | Fulltime | Part- <br> time <br> (2) | 3@ | 4 |  |
| Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 561 | 9,461 | 43,527 | 5,021 | 27,307 | 259,619 | . | .. | 339,914 | 289,481 | 26,798 | .. | . | 316,279 |
| 1994 | 552 | 8,930 | 43,332 | 5,117 | 27,292 | 267,039 | . | . | 346,593 | 299,155 | 28,848 | .. | .. | 328,003 |
| 1995 | 551 | 8,702 | 43,856 | 5,386 | 27,514 | 275,948 | . | . | 356,020 | 313,781 | 30,043 | .. | . | 343,824 |
| 1996 | 547 | 8,645 | 43,532 | 5,581 | 28,405 | 283,689 | 209,289 | 154,982 | 364,271 | 314,633 | 29,589 | 786 | 343,436 | 344,222 |
| 1997 | 544 | 8,525 | 42,209 | 5,793 | 30,121 | 286,548 | 213,237 | 154,166 | 367,403 | 317,052 | 29,054 | 936 | 345,170 | 346,106 |
| 1998 | 533 | 8,247 | 40,389 | 6,015 | 30,662 | 289,060 | 220,870 | 147,488 | 368,358 | 321,139 | 30,998 | 1,161 | 350,976 | 352,137 |
| 1999 | 520 | 8,354 | 39,064 | 6,153 | 31,656 | 287,875 | 224,523 | 142,426 | 366,949 | 324,219 | 30,854 | 1,146 | 353,927 | 355,073 |
| 2000 | 514 | 7,951 | 38,346 | 6,203 | 31,504 | 284,879 | 228,383 | 134,297 | 362,680 | 321,858 | 29,070 | 1,500 | 349,428 | 350,928 |
| 2001 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 2002 (1) | 494 | 8,308 | 34,004 | 6,378 | 33,404 | 265,635 | 221,988 | 119,363 | 341,351 | 329,557 | 30,334 | 1,550 | 358,341 | 359,891 |
| 2003 | 475 | 8,343 | 32,098 | 6,432 | 34,438 | 256,488 | 216,228 | 115,139 | 331,367 | 331,638 | 27,849 | 2,465 | 357,022 | 359,487 |

(1) Revised figures for pupils aged under 5 are shown for 2002. See explanatory note 33 , paragraph 5 .
(2) Refer to paragraphs $31-33$ of the explanatory notes.
(3) The Pupil:Teacher ratio within schools is the ratio of the full-time equivalent number of pupils (counting each part-time pupil as 0.5 ) to the full-time equivalent number of qualified teachers. @ Includes pupils aged under three.
.. not available

29

| All pupils under 5 in nursery and primary schools |  |  | Staffing of nursery schools and nursery classes (2) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percentage of population at previous 31 December |  |  | FTE Number of staff |  | Pupil:staff <br> ratios (3) |  |  |
| of pupils | Nursery <br> schools <br> \& classes | All pupils under 5 | Teaching staff | All <br> adult <br> staff | Teaching staff | All <br> adult <br> staff |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Year |
| 656,193 | 26 | 51 | 7,098 | 17,406 | 24.8 | 11.1 | 1993 |
| 674,596 | 27 | 52 | 7,568 | 17,191 | 25.3 | 11.1 | 1994 |
| 699,844 | 27 | 53 | 7,846 | 17,646 | 25.0 | 11.1 | 1995 |
| 708,493 | 28 | 54 | 8,119 | 18,117 | 24.7 | 11.1 | 1996 |
| 713,509 | 29 | 56 | 8,433 | 18,659 | 24.1 | 10.9 | 1997 |
| 720,495 | 29 | 57 | 8,317 | 18,788 | 24.5 | 10.8 | 1998 |
| 722,022 | 30 | 58 | 8,258 | 18,933 | 24.6 | 10.7 | 1999 |
| 713,608 | 30 | 58 | 8,207 | 19,071 | 24.5 | 10.5 | 2000 |
| . | . | .. | . | . | . | . | 2001 |
| 701,242 | 28 | 58 | 8,494 | . | 22.5 | . | 2002 |
| 690,854 | 28 | 58 | 9,099 | . | 20.6 | . | 2003 |


|  | Number of schools | Solely registered pupils (2) |  |  |  |  | Dually registered pupils (2) |  |  |  |  | All pupils |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time pupils |  |  | Part-time FTE Total pupils |  | Full-time pupils |  |  | Part-time pupils | FTE Total <br> (3) | Full-time pupils |  |  | Part-time pupils | e FTE Total (3) |
|  |  | Boys | Girls | Total |  |  | Boys | Girls | Total |  |  | Boys | Girls | Total |  |  |
| England | 1,160 | 62,910 | 28,769 | 91,679 | 2,198 | 92,778.0 | 1,039 | 867 | 1,906 | 143 | 1,977.5 | 63,949 | 29,636 | 93,585 | 2,341 9 | 94,755.5 |
| North East | 68 | 4,120 | 1,813 | 5,933 | 56 | 5,961.0 | 96 | 90 | 186 | 3 | 187.5 | 4,216 | 1,903 | 6,119 | 59 | 6,148.5 |
| North West | 200 | 10,190 | 4,635 | 14,825 | 257 | 14,953.5 | 189 | 204 | 393 | 3 | 394.5 | 10,379 | 4,839 | 15,218 | 260 | 15,348.0 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 103 | 5,206 | 2,530 | 7,736 | 275 | 7,873.5 | 87 | 71 | 158 | 4 | 160.0 | 5,293 | 2,601 | 7,894 | 279 | 8,033.5 |
| East Midlands | 85 | 3,965 | 1,839 | 5,804 | 210 | 5,909.0 | 100 | 108 | 208 | 0 | 208.0 | 4,065 | 1,947 | 6,012 | 210 | 6,117.0 |
| West Midlands | 133 | 8,394 | 3,832 | 12,226 | 340 | 12,396.0 | 181 | 176 | 357 | 2 | 358.0 | 8,575 | 4,008 | 12,583 | 342 | 12,754.0 |
| East of England | 107 | 6,082 | 2,813 | 8,895 | 218 | 9,004.0 | 22 | 12 | 34 | 6 | 37.0 | 6,104 | 2,825 | 8,929 | 224 | 9,041.0 |
| London | 157 | 8,082 | 3,746 | 11,828 | 175 | 11,915.5 | 191 | 112 | 303 | 2 | 304.0 | 8,273 | 3,858 | 12,131 | 177 | 12,219.5 |
| Inner London | 69 | 3,067 | 1,335 | 4,402 | 7 | 4,405.5 | 182 | 109 | 291 | 2 | 292.0 | 3,249 | 1,444 | 4,693 | 9 | 4,697.5 |
| Outer London | 88 | 5,015 | 2,411 | 7,426 | 168 | 7,510.0 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 12.0 | 5,024 | 2,414 | 7,438 | 168 | 7,522.0 |
| South East | 207 | 11,747 | 5,276 | 17,023 | 512 | 17,279.0 | 78 | 51 | 129 | 121 | 189.5 | 11,825 | 5,327 | 17,152 | 633 | 17,468.5 |
| South West | 100 | 5,124 | 2,285 | 7,409 | 155 | 7,486.5 | 95 | 43 | 138 | 2 | 139.0 | 5,219 | 2,328 | 7,547 | 157 | 7,625.5 |

[^14]
## ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL

31 January 2003

|  | Maintained Schools |  |  |  |  | Non-maintained Schools |  |  |  |  | All Special Schools |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of schools | All pupils (2) |  |  | of which dually registered (3) | Number of schools | f All pupils (2) |  |  | of which dually registered (3) | Number of schools | of All pupils (2) |  |  | of which dually registered (3) |
|  |  | Boys | Girls | Total |  |  | Boys | Girls | Total |  |  | Boys | Girls | Total |  |
| England | 1,088 | 62,085 | 28,886 | 90,971 | 2,040 | 72 | 3,369 | 1,586 | 4,955 | 9 | 1,160 | 65,454 | 30,472 | 95,926 | 2,049 |
| North East | 64 | 4,018 | 1,822 | 5,840 | 189 | 4 | 241 | 97 | 338 | 0 | 68 | 4,259 | 1,919 | 6,178 | 189 |
| North West | 188 | 9,999 | 4,737 | 14,736 | 396 | 12 | 526 | 216 | 742 | 0 | 200 | 10,525 | 4,953 | 15,478 | 396 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 97 | 5,242 | 2,631 | 7,873 | 161 | 6 | 214 | 86 | 300 | 1 | 103 | 5,456 | 2,717 | 8,173 | 162 |
| East Midlands | 83 | 4,088 | 1,955 | 6,043 | 208 | 2 | 114 | 65 | 179 | 0 | 85 | 4,202 | 2,020 | 6,222 | 208 |
| West Midlands | 130 | 8,708 | 4,037 | 12,745 | 359 | 3 | 100 | 80 | 180 | 0 | 133 | 8,808 | 4,117 | 12,925 | 359 |
| East of England | 105 | 6,149 | 2,840 | 8,989 | 40 | 2 | 101 | 63 | 164 | 0 | 107 | 6,250 | 2,903 | 9,153 | 40 |
| London | 152 | 8,209 | 3,853 | 12,062 | 302 | 5 | 168 | 78 | 246 | 3 | 157 | 8,377 | 3,931 | 12,308 | 305 |
| Inner London | 69 | 3,256 | 1,446 | 4,702 | 293 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 3,256 | 1,446 | 4,702 | 293 |
| Outer London | 83 | 4,953 | 2,407 | 7,360 | 9 | 5 | 168 | 78 | 246 | 3 | 88 | 5,121 | 2,485 | 7,606 | 12 |
| South East | 177 | 10,669 | 4,860 | 15,529 | 246 | 30 | 1,588 | 668 | 2,256 | 4 | 207 | 12,257 | 5,528 | 17,785 | 250 |
| South West | 92 | 5,003 | 2,151 | 7,154 | 139 | 8 | 317 | 233 | 550 | 1 | 100 | 5,320 | 2,384 | 7,704 | 140 |

[^15]ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS WITH STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN)
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (1)

|  | Pupils with statements of SEN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nursery |  | Primary |  | Secondary |  | Maintained special |  |
|  | Number | Percentage (4) | Number | Percentage (4) | Number | Percentage (4) | Number | Percentage (4)(5) |
| England | 550 | 1.4 | 71,040 | 1.6 | 79,322 | 2.4 | 85,795 | 96.5 |
| North East | 26 | 0.7 | 3,430 | 1.5 | 4,329 | 2.4 | 5,507 | 97.5 |
| North West | 89 | 1.3 | 10,426 | 1.7 | 11,675 | 2.5 | 13,709 | 95.6 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 84 | 2.2 | 8,626 | 1.8 | 9,188 | 2.6 | 7,444 | 96.5 |
| East Midlands | 45 | 1.5 | 5,783 | 1.6 | 7,028 | 2.4 | 5,669 | 97.2 |
| West Midlands | 24 | 0.5 | 7,409 | 1.5 | 9,772 | 2.6 | 11,773 | 95.1 |
| East of England | 63 | 1.6 | 6,828 | 1.5 | 7,906 | 2.1 | 8,726 | 97.5 |
| London | 107 | 1.4 | 10,821 | 1.7 | 10,748 | 2.6 | 11,410 | 97.0 |
| Inner London | 62 | 1.3 | 4,064 | 1.8 | 3,942 | 3.1 | 4,269 | 96.8 |
| Outer London | 45 | 1.5 | 6,757 | 1.7 | 6,806 | 2.3 | 7,141 | 97.1 |
| South East | 65 | 1.6 | 10,508 | 1.6 | 10,654 | 2.1 | 14,796 | 96.8 |
| South West | 47 | 2.7 | 7,209 | 1.8 | 8,022 | 2.5 | 6,761 | 96.4 |

(1) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
(2) Includes Direct Grant Nursery Schools, City Technology Colleges and Academies.
(3) Includes Special Schools.
(4) The number of pupils with statements of SEN expressed as a percentage of all pupils on roll (excluding dually registered pupils).
(5) Excludes dually registered pupils in Special Schools and Pupil Referral Units.
not applicable (no schools of this type)

Pupils with statements of SEN

| Non-maintained special |  | Pupil Referral Units |  | Independent (2) |  | All schools (3) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Percentage (4)(5) | Number | Percentage (4)(5) | Number | Percentage (4) | Number | Percentage (4)(5) |  |
| 4,836 | 97.8 | 2,011 | 16.8 | 6,991 | 1.2 | 250,545 | 3.0 | England |
| 333 | 98.5 | 142 | 20.8 | 166 | 1.0 | 13,933 | 3.2 | North East |
| 741 | 99.9 | 247 | 11.9 | 1,277 | 2.2 | 38,164 | 3.2 | North West |
| 297 | 99.3 | 248 | 18.5 | 366 | 1.1 | 26,253 | 3.0 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 179 | 100.0 | 151 | 19.1 | 557 | 1.5 | 19,412 | 2.7 | East Midlands |
| 180 | 100.0 | 152 | 12.5 | 543 | 1.2 | 29,853 | 3.2 | West Midlands |
| 164 | 100.0 | 212 | 23.2 | 599 | 0.9 | 24,498 | 2.7 | East of England |
| 243 | 100.0 | 461 | 17.5 | 811 | 0.6 | 34,601 | 2.9 | London |
| 0 | . | 240 | 17.2 | 385 | 0.6 | 12,962 | 3.0 | Inner London |
| 243 | 100.0 | 221 | 17.9 | 426 | 0.6 | 21,639 | 2.8 | Outer London |
| 2,170 | 96.4 | 192 | 14.6 | 1,689 | 1.1 | 40,074 | 3.0 | South East |
| 529 | 96.4 | 206 | 19.8 | 983 | 1.5 | 23,757 | 3.0 | South West |

ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS WITH STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN) BY TYPE OF SCHOOL
1999-2003
Position in January each year
England

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 (estimates) (6) | 2002 (7) | 2003 (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL SCHOOLS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with statements | 248,041 | 252,857 | 258,200 | 248,982 | 250,545 |
| Pupils on roll | 8,310,476 | 8,345,815 | 8,374,100 | 8,369,081 | 8,366,775 |
| Incidence (\%) (1) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| MAINTAINED SCHOOLS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nursery |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with statements | 448 | 478 | 600 | 546 | 550 |
| Pupils on roll | 47,492 | 46,334 | 45,000 | 42,369 | 40,483 |
| Incidence (\%) (1) | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Placement (\%) (2) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with statements | 69,797 | 72,525 | 75,300 | 70,729 | 71,040 |
| Pupils on roll | 4,460,171 | 4,435,346 | 4,406,200 | 4,363,343 | 4,309,034 |
| Incidence (\%) (1) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Placement (\%) (2) | 28.1 | 28.7 | 29.1 | 28.4 | 28.4 |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with statements | 77,330 | 79,788 | 82,100 | 78,606 | 79,322 |
| Pupils on roll | 3,121,901 | 3,181,813 | 3,231,800 | 3,264,086 | 3,308,033 |
| Incidence (\%) (1) | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Placement (\%) (2) | 31.2 | 31.6 | 31.8 | 31.6 | 31.7 |
| Special (3)(4) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with statements | 87,326 | 86,877 | 87,400 | 85,803 | 85,795 |
| Pupils on roll | 93,085 | 91,802 | 91,000 | 89,797 | 88,931 |
| Incidence (\%) (1) | 93.8 | 94.6 | 96.1 | 95.6 | 96.5 |
| Placement (\%) (2) | 35.2 | 34.4 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 34.2 |
| Pupil Referral Units (4) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with statements | 1,885 | 1,766 | 1,800 | 1,844 | 2,011 |
| Pupils on roll | 8,263 | 8,479 | 9,300 | 9,956 | 12,005 |
| Incidence (\%) (1) | 22.8 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 18.5 | 16.8 |
| Placement (\%) (2) | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |

OTHER SCHOOLS

| Independent (5) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pupils with statements | 6,862 | 6,816 | 6,600 | 6,969 | 6,991 |
| Pupils on roll | 574,956 | 577,273 | 586,200 | 594,860 | 603,343 |
| Incidence (\%) (1) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Placement (\%) (2) | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Non-Maintained Special (4) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with statements | 4,393 | 4,607 | 4,500 | 4,485 | 4,836 |
| Pupils on roll | 4,608 | 4,768 | 4,600 | 4,670 | 4,946 |
| Incidence (\%) (1) | 95.3 | 96.6 | 96.1 | 96.0 | 97.8 |
| Placement (\%) (2) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |

[^16]| $350$ | ER OF PU <br> year | SPECIAL | NAL NEEDS (S | OUT ST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 (estimates) (7) | 2002 (8) | 2003 (8) |
| ALL SCHOOLS (1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 1,409,811 | 1,465,106 | 1,556,156 | 1,401,995 | 1,169,780 |
| Pupils on roll | 8,212,783 | 8,249,245 | 8,374,100 | 8,364,215 | 8,366,561 |
| Incidence (\%) (2) | 17.2 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 16.8 | 14.0 |
| MAINTAINED SCHOOLS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nursery |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 5,236 | 5,277 | 5,337 | 4,942 | 4,462 |
| Pupils on roll | 47,492 | 46,334 | 45,000 | 42,369 | 40,483 |
| Incidence (\%) (2) | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11.0 |
| Placement (\%) (3) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 859,742 | 885,952 | 927,000 | 834,143 | 685,099 |
| Pupils on roll | 4,460,171 | 4,435,346 | 4,406,200 | 4,363,343 | 4,309,034 |
| Incidence (\%) (2) | 19.3 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 19.1 | 15.9 |
| Placement (\%) (3) | 61.0 | 60.5 | 59.6 | 59.6 | 58.6 |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 514,386 | 541,406 | 586,300 | 519,116 | 430,080 |
| Pupils on roll | 3,121,901 | 3,181,813 | 3,231,800 | 3,264,086 | 3,308,033 |
| Incidence (\%) (2) | 16.5 | 17.0 | 18.1 | 15.9 | 13.0 |
| Placement (\%) (3) | 36.5 | 37.0 | 37.7 | 37.1 | 36.8 |
| Special (1)(4) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | . | . | . | 2,407 | 1,887 |
| Pupils on roll | . | . | . | 89,601 | 88,717 |
| Incidence (\%) (2) | .. | .. | . | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Placement (\%) (3) | . | . | . | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Pupil Referral Units (4)(5) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 4,906 | 4,425 | 4,768 | 4,940 | 5,603 |
| Pupils on roll | 8,263 | 8,479 | 9,300 | 9,956 | 12,005 |
| Incidence (\%) (2) | 59.4 | 52.2 | 51.3 | 49.6 | 46.7 |
| Placement (\%) (3) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |

## OTHER SCHOOLS

| Independent (6) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 25,541 | 28,046 | 32,751 | 36,447 | 42,612 |
| Pupils on roll | 574,956 | 577,273 | 586,200 | 594,860 | 603,343 |
| Incidence (\%) (2) | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.1 |
| Placement (\%) (3) | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| Non-Maintained Special (4) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | . | . | . | . | 37 |
| Pupils on roll | . | . | . | . | 4,946 |
| Incidence (\%) (2) | . | . | . | . | 0.7 |
| Placement (\%) (3) | . | . | . | . | 0.0 |

[^17]|  | Primary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  | Secondary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> Pupils | Pupils with statements | \% | SEN pupils without statements | \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { SEN } \end{aligned}$ | \% | Total <br> Pupils | Pupils with statements | \% | SEN pupils without statements | \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { SEN } \end{aligned}$ | \% |
| England | 4,309,034 | 71,040 | 1.6 | 685,099 | 15.9 | 756,139 | 17.5 | 3,308,033 | 79,322 | 2.4 | 430,080 | 13.0 | 509,402 | 15.4 |
| North East | 226,186 | 3,430 | 1.5 | 36,328 | 16.1 | 39,758 | 17.6 | 180,361 | 4,329 | 2.4 | 23,629 | 13.1 | 27,958 | 15.5 |
| North West | 629,362 | 10,426 | 1.7 | 96,552 | 15.3 | 106,978 | 17.0 | 470,843 | 11,675 | 2.5 | 58,643 | 12.5 | 70,318 | 14.9 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 466,673 | 8,626 | 1.8 | 68,045 | 14.6 | 76,671 | 16.4 | 347,607 | 9,188 | 2.6 | 41,771 | 12.0 | 50,959 | 14.7 |
| East Midlands | 372,818 | 5,783 | 1.6 | 57,266 | 15.4 | 63,049 | 16.9 | 297,416 | 7,028 | 2.4 | 37,811 | 12.7 | 44,839 | 15.1 |
| West Midlands | 487,632 | 7,409 | 1.5 | 74,169 | 15.2 | 81,578 | 16.7 | 378,623 | 9,772 | 2.6 | 48,471 | 12.8 | 58,243 | 15.4 |
| East of England | 454,718 | 6,828 | 1.5 | 68,907 | 15.2 | 75,735 | 16.7 | 383,904 | 7,906 | 2.1 | 45,507 | 11.9 | 53,413 | 13.9 |
| London | 632,867 | 10,821 | 1.7 | 111,088 | 17.6 | 121,909 | 19.3 | 417,906 | 10,748 | 2.6 | 66,532 | 15.9 | 77,280 | 18.5 |
| Inner London | 231,710 | 4,064 | 1.8 | 44,401 | 19.2 | 48,465 | 20.9 | 127,667 | 3,942 | 3.1 | 24,837 | 19.5 | 28,779 | 22.5 |
| Outer London | 401,157 | 6,757 | 1.7 | 66,687 | 16.6 | 73,444 | 18.3 | 290,239 | 6,806 | 2.3 | 41,695 | 14.4 | 48,501 | 16.7 |
| South East | 645,488 | 10,508 | 1.6 | 111,596 | 17.3 | 122,104 | 18.9 | 507,118 | 10,654 | 2.1 | 70,751 | 14.0 | 81,405 | 16.1 |
| South West | 393,290 | 7,209 | 1.8 | 61,148 | 15.5 | 68,357 | 17.4 | 324,255 | 8,022 | 2.5 | 36,965 | 11.4 | 44,987 | 13.9 |

(1) Figures for SEN without statement are not directly comparable with those for earlier years. See paragraphs 41 of the explanatory notes.
(2) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.

MAINTAINED PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS WITH SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN) BY AGE AND GENDER (1)(2)
January 2003
England

|  | Maintained Primary (3) |  |  |  |  |  | Maintained Secondary (3) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SEN Pupils without statements |  |  | Pupils with statements |  |  | SEN Pupils without statements |  |  | Pupils with statements |  |  |
|  | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| Pupils Aged: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 and under | 215 | 129 | 344 | 26 | 19 | 45 | . | . |  | . | . | . |
| 3 | 6,460 | 3,000 | 9,460 | 539 | 269 | 808 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 4 | 25,643 | 11,954 | 37,597 | 3,092 | 1,365 | 4,457 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 5 | 55,604 | 28,874 | 84,478 | 5,002 | 2,064 | 7,066 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 6 | 67,085 | 35,745 | 102,830 | 5,816 | 2,386 | 8,202 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 7 | 71,977 | 39,417 | 111,394 | 6,984 | 2,819 | 9,803 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 8 | 74,332 | 41,788 | 116,120 | 8,562 | 3,146 | 11,708 | . | . | . | - | - | - |
| 9 (5) | 70,253 | 39,248 | 109,501 | 9,496 | 3,556 | 13,052 | 2,906 | 1,634 | 4,540 | 399 | 139 | 538 |
| 10 | 70,601 | 39,713 | 110,314 | 10,675 | 4,116 | 14,791 | 3,690 | 1,907 | 5,597 | 621 | 213 | 834 |
| 11 (6) | 1,910 | 1,151 | 3,061 | 739 | 369 | 1,108 | 56,679 | 34,765 | 91,444 | 10,005 | 3,751 | 13,756 |
| 12 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 58,541 | 34,074 | 92,615 | 11,240 | 4,265 | 15,505 |
| 13 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 53,309 | 29,981 | 83,290 | 11,261 | 4,391 | 15,652 |
| 14 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 48,954 | 28,635 | 77,589 | 11,336 | 4,471 | 15,807 |
| 15 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 42,535 | 25,245 | 67,780 | 10,319 | 4,075 | 14,394 |
| 16 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,907 | 2,184 | 5,091 | 1,185 | 647 | 1,832 |
| 17 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,073 | 793 | 1,866 | 529 | 301 | 830 |
| 18 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 133 | 108 | 241 | 100 | 53 | 153 |
| 19+ | . | . | . | . | . | . | 14 | 13 | 27 | 14 | 7 | 21 |
| Total All Ages | 444,080 | 241,019 | 685,099 | 50,931 | 20,109 | 71,040 | 270,741 | 159,339 | 430,080 | 57,009 | 22,313 | 79,322 |

[^18](4) Includes maintained and non-maintained special schools. Excludes general hosptial schools.
(5) Includes all pupils aged under 9 in secondary schools.
(6) Includes all pupils aged over 11 in primary schools.
not applicable

| All Special (4) |  |  | Total Maintained Primary and Secondary |  |  | Total Maintained Primary, Secondary and Special |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pupils with statements |  |  | SEN Pupils without statements |  |  | Pupils with statements |  |  |  |  |
| Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |  |  |
| 132 | 109 | 241 | 215 | 129 | 344 | 158 | 128 | 286 | 2 and under | Pupils Aged: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 580 | 374 | 954 | 6,460 | 3,000 | 9,460 | 1,119 | 643 | 1,762 | 3 |  |
| 1,640 | 761 | 2,401 | 25,643 | 11,954 | 37,597 | 4,732 | 2,126 | 6,858 | 4 |  |
| 2,360 | 1,040 | 3,400 | 55,604 | 28,874 | 84,478 | 7,362 | 3,104 | 10,466 | 5 |  |
| 2,553 | 1,184 | 3,737 | 67,085 | 35,745 | 102,830 | 8,369 | 3,570 | 11,939 | 6 |  |
| 3,015 | 1,360 | 4,375 | 71,977 | 39,417 | 111,394 | 9,999 | 4,179 | 14,178 | 7 |  |
| 3,699 | 1,566 | 5,265 | 74,332 | 41,788 | 116,120 | 12,261 | 4,712 | 16,973 | 8 |  |
| 4,174 | 1,709 | 5,883 | 73,159 | 40,882 | 114,041 | 14,069 | 5,404 | 19,473 | 9 (5) |  |
| 4,848 | 1,951 | 6,799 | 74,291 | 41,620 | 115,911 | 16,144 | 6,280 | 22,424 | 10 |  |
| 6,207 | 2,708 | 8,915 | 58,589 | 35,916 | 94,505 | 16,951 | 6,828 | 23,779 | 11 (6) |  |
| 6,746 | 2,935 | 9,681 | 58,541 | 34,074 | 92,615 | 17,986 | 7,200 | 25,186 | 12 |  |
| 7,035 | 3,071 | 10,106 | 53,309 | 29,981 | 83,290 | 18,296 | 7,462 | 25,758 | 13 |  |
| 7,313 | 3,186 | 10,499 | 48,954 | 28,635 | 77,589 | 18,649 | 7,657 | 26,306 | 14 |  |
| 7,011 | 3,234 | 10,245 | 42,535 | 25,245 | 67,780 | 17,330 | 7,309 | 24,639 | 15 |  |
| 2,022 | 1,371 | 3,393 | 2,907 | 2,184 | 5,091 | 3,207 | 2,018 | 5,225 | 16 |  |
| 1,634 | 1,129 | 2,763 | 1,073 | 793 | 1,866 | 2,163 | 1,430 | 3,593 | 17 |  |
| 1,103 | 759 | 1,862 | 133 | 108 | 241 | 1,203 | 812 | 2,015 | 18 |  |
| 30 | 26 | 56 | 14 | 13 | 27 | 44 | 33 | 77 | 19+ |  |
| 62,102 | 28,473 | 90,575 | 714,821 | 400,358 | 115,179 | 170,042 | 70,895 | 240,937 | Total All Ages |  |

ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS BY AGE AT 31 AUGUST 2002
January 2003
England


[^19]| Non-maintained Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Solely registered pupils |  |  |  |  |  | Dually registered pupils (1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parr-time (2) |  |  | Full-time |  |  | Parr-time (2) |  |  | Full-time |  |  |
| Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 17 | 16 | 33 | 20 | 18 | 38 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 17 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 23 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 42 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 47 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 64 | 217 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 80 | 286 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 657 | 273 | 930 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 344 | 142 | 486 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 367 | 180 | 547 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 420 | 168 | 588 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 461 | 189 | 650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 442 | 194 | 636 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 2,034 | 873 | 2,907 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 147 | 383 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 224 | 120 | 344 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 88 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 47 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 631 | 402 | 1,033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 18 | 38 | 3,342 | 1,566 | 4,908 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |

ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS(I): SCHOOL MEALS ARRANGEMENTS
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  |  |  | All Pupils (3) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |

(1) Excludes general hospital schools.
(2) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
(3) Includes dually registered pupils and boarding pupils. See explanatory note 34.

ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: PUPILS WITH STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN)
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (1)

|  | Maintained schools |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All pupils |  | of which dually registered (2) |  |
|  | with statements of SEN | as a percentage of pupils on roll | with statements of SEN | as a percentage of all dually registered pupils |
| England | 86,535 | 95.1 | 740 | 36.3 |
| North East | 5,555 | 95.1 | 48 | 25.4 |
| North West | 13,778 | 93.5 | 69 | 17.4 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 7,558 | 96.0 | 114 | 70.8 |
| East Midlands | 5,748 | 95.1 | 79 | 38.0 |
| West Midlands | 11,863 | 93.1 | 90 | 25.1 |
| East of England | 8,764 | 97.5 | 38 | 95.0 |
| London | 11,554 | 95.8 | 144 | 47.7 |
| Inner London | 4,404 | 93.7 | 135 | 46.1 |
| Outer London | 7,150 | 97.1 | 9 | 100.0 |
| South East | 14,871 | 95.8 | 75 | 30.5 |
| South West | 6,844 | 95.7 | 83 | 59.7 |


|  |  |  | Non-Maintained schools |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | All pupils |  |

[^20]ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: SCHOOLS BY SIZE (1)
January 2003
England

| Maintained Schools |  |  |  | Non-Maintained Schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hospital | General | Other | Total |  |
| Special | Hospital |  |  |  |

Number of schools of size (2)

| 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 to 25 | 3 | 3 | 42 | 48 | 6 |
| 26 to 50 | 0 | 3 | 221 | 224 | 28 |
| 51 to 75 | 0 | 4 | 295 | 299 | 12 |
| 76 to 100 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 208 | 14 |
| 101 to 125 | 0 | 1 | 147 | 148 | 4 |
| 126 to 150 | 0 | 4 | 73 | 77 | 3 |
| 151 to 175 | 0 | 1 | 47 | 48 | 3 |
| 176 to 200 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| 201 and over | 1 | 0 | 16 | 17 | 2 |
| All schools | 6 | 16 | 1,066 | 1,088 | 72 |

Number of pupils
in schools of size (2)

| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 to 25 | 28 | 48 | 780 | 856 | 131 |
| 26 to 50 | 0 | 100 | 8,858 | 8,958 | 1,093 |
| 51 to 75 | 0 | 264 | 18,474 | 18,738 | 725 |
| 76 to 100 | 0 | 0 | 18,183 | 18,183 | 1,208 |
| 101 to 125 | 0 | 118 | 16,434 | 16,552 | 432 |
| 126 to 150 | 0 | 558 | 9,950 | 10,508 | 410 |
| 151 to 175 | 0 | 165 | 7,537 | 7,702 | 469 |
| 176 to 200 | 0 | 0 | 2,982 | 2,982 | 0 |
| 201 and over | 351 | 0 | 3,843 | 4,194 | 444 |
| All pupils | 379 | 1,253 | 87,041 | 88,673 | 4,912 |

[^21]```
ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: QUALIFIED TEACHERS (I)
40
```


## January 2003

```
By Government Office Region in England (2)
```

|  | Maintained Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Non-maintained Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Full-time |  |  | Parr-time |  |  | FTE qualified teachers <br> (3) | Pupil: <br> teacher <br> ratio <br> (4)(5) | Full-time |  |  | Parr-time |  |  | FIE qualified teachers (3) | Pupil: <br> teacher <br> ratio <br> (4)(5) |
|  | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |  |  | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |  |  |
| England | 3,787 | 8,236 | 12,023 | 495 | 2,678 | 3,173 | 13,577.0 | 6.5 | 313 | 558 | 871 | 34 | 216 | 250 | 1,006.9 | 4.9 |
| North East | 265 | 501 | 766 | 15 | 102 | 117 | 822.0 | 6.9 | 22 | 40 | 62 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 67.8 | 5.0 |
| North West | 622 | 1,424 | 2,046 | 92 | 415 | 507 | 2,275.6 | 6.2 | 43 | 103 | 146 | 4 | 20 | 24 | 157.8 | 4.7 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 338 | 718 | 1,056 | 46 | 235 | 281 | 1,189.2 | 6.4 | 23 | 37 | 60 | 2 | 13 | 15 | 68.3 | 4.4 |
| East Midlands | 222 | 544 | 766 | 39 | 179 | 218 | 867.0 | 6.6 | 9 | 18 | 27 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 34.1 | 5.2 |
| West Midlands | 477 | 1,161 | 1,638 | 76 | 342 | 418 | 1,846.2 | 6.6 | 15 | 26 | 41 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 48.8 | 3.7 |
| East of England | 345 | 799 | 1,144 | 39 | 277 | 316 | 1,303.5 | 6.8 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 26.0 | 6.3 |
| London | 563 | 1,166 | 1,729 | 89 | 378 | 467 | 1,969.9 | 5.9 | 12 | 28 | 40 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 43.5 | 5.6 |
| Inner London | 237 | 437 | 674 | 51 | 165 | 216 | 786.3 | 5.7 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Outer London | 326 | 729 | 1,055 | 38 | 213 | 251 | 1,183.6 | 6.1 | 12 | 28 | 40 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 43.5 | 5.6 |
| South East | 588 | 1,307 | 1,895 | 78 | 528 | 606 | 2,198.6 | 6.8 | 144 | 241 | 385 | 14 | 109 | 123 | 453.8 | 4.9 |
| South West | 367 | 616 | 983 | 21 | 222 | 243 | 1,105.1 | 6.3 | 36 | 49 | 85 | 6 | 33 | 39 | 106.8 | 5.1 |

(1) See paragraph 25 of the explanatory notes.
(2) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
(3) Includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.
(4) Excludes dually registered pupils.
(5) See paragraph 29 of the explanatory notes.
. not applicable (no schools of this type)

# INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND PUPILS <br> January 2003 <br> By Government Office Region in England (2) 

|  | Number <br> of schools | of which: |  |  | Boys |  |  | Girls |  |  | All pupils |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Boys <br> schools | Girls <br> schools | Mixed schools | Full-time | Parr-time | FTE (3) | Full-time | Part-time | FTE (3) | Full-time | Parr-time | FTE (3) |
| England | 2,178 | 330 | 339 | 1,509 | 293,049 | 14,132 30 | 30,115.0 | 281,546 | 14,501 28 | 88,796.5 | 574,595 | 28,633 | 588,911.5 |
| North East | 40 | 8 | 9 | 23 | 8,334 | 191 | 8,429.5 | 8,533 | 222 | 8,644.0 | 16,867 | 413 | 17,073.5 |
| North West | 231 | 46 | 37 | 148 | 28,885 | 1,040 | 29,405.0 | 26,513 | 1,039 | 27,032.5 | 55,398 | 2,079 | 56,437.5 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 128 | 14 | 21 | 93 | 16,356 | 699 | 16,705.5 | 16,522 | 723 | 16,883.5 | 32,878 | 1,422 | 33,589.0 |
| East Midlands | 145 | 13 | 12 | 120 | 18,738 | 895 | 19,185.5 | 17,357 | 949 | 17,831.5 | 36,095 | 1,844 | 37,017.0 |
| West Midlands | 175 | 19 | 29 | 127 | 22,542 | 1,034 | 23,059.0 | 21,645 | 1,089 | 22,189.5 | 44,187 | 2,123 | 45,248.5 |
| East of England | 216 | 32 | 32 | 152 | 32,138 | 1,759 | 33,017.5 | 29,696 | 1,693 | 30,542.5 | 61,834 | 3,452 | 63,560.0 |
| London | 463 | 88 | 82 | 293 | 63,440 | 2,285 | 64,582.5 | 63,946 | 2,251 | 65,071.5 | 127,386 | 4,536 | 129,654.0 |
| Inner London | 231 | 42 | 39 | 150 | 30,203 | 990 | 30,698.0 | 31,849 | 1,003 | 32,350.5 | 62,052 | 1,993 | 63,048.5 |
| Outer London | 232 | 46 | 43 | 143 | 33,237 | 1,295 | 33,884.5 | 32,097 | 1,248 | 32,721.0 | 65,334 | 2,543 | 66,605.5 |
| South East | 532 | 95 | 85 | 352 | 72,703 | 4,069 | 74,737.5 | 67,830 | 4,329 | 69,994.5 | 140,533 | 8,398 | 144,732.0 |
| South West | 248 | 15 | 32 | 201 | 29,913 | 2,160 | 30,993.0 | 29,504 | 2,206 | 30,607.0 | 59,417 | 4,366 | 61,600 |

(1) Includes City Technology Colleges and Academies.
(2) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
(3) Full-time equivalent (FTE) number of pupils counts part-time pupils as 0.5 FTEs.

42 | INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND PUPILS |
| :--- |
| 1993 to 2003 |
| Position in January each year |
| England |



[^22]| INDEPENDENT <br> January 2003 England |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Independent Schools |  |  |  |  | City Technology Colleges (TTS) \& Academies |  |  |  |  | Total Independent, (TCs and Academies |  |  |  |  |
|  | Parr-time |  | Full-time |  | Total | Parr-time |  | Full-time |  | Total | Parr-time |  | Full-time (2) |  | Total |
|  | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |  | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |  | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |  |
| Pupils Aged: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 2 | 1,422 | 1,436 | 439 | 584 | 3,881 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,422 | 1,436 | 439 | 584 | 3,881 |
| 2 | 4,269 | 4,483 | 1,210 | 1,244 | 11,206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,269 | 4,483 | 1,210 | 1,244 | 11,206 |
| 3 (born 1/4/99 to 31/8/99) | 3,168 | 3,173 | 1,526 | 1,678 | 9,545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,168 | 3,173 | 1,526 | 1,678 | 9,545 |
| 3 (born 1/1/99 to 31/3/99) | 1,800 | 1,829 | 1,138 | 1,163 | 5,930 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,800 | 1,829 | 1,138 | 1,163 | 5,930 |
| 3 (born 1/9/98 to 31/12/98) | 2,448 | 2,563 | 1,888 | 2,002 | 8,901 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,448 | 2,563 | 1,888 | 2,002 | 8,901 |
| 4 (born 1/4/98 to 31/8/98) | 519 | 554 | 5,730 | 5,625 | 12,428 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 519 | 554 | 5,730 | 5,625 | 12,428 |
| 4 (born 1/1/98 to 31/3/98) | 277 | 220 | 3,521 | 3,619 | 7,637 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 277 | 220 | 3,521 | 3,619 | 7,637 |
| 4 (born 1/9/97 to 31/12/97) | 228 | 243 | 5,295 | 5,329 | 11,095 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 243 | 5,295 | 5,329 | 11,095 |
| Total Under 5 | 14,131 | 14,501 | 20,747 | 21,244 | 70,623 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,131 | 14,501 | 20,747 | 21,244 | 70,623 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 15,854 | 15,632 | 31,486 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,854 | 15,632 | 31,486 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 15,737 | 15,363 | 31,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,737 | 15,363 | 31,100 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 16,721 | 16,430 | 33,151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,721 | 16,430 | 33,151 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 18,218 | 17,501 | 35,719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,218 | 17,501 | 35,719 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 18,538 | 17,761 | 36,299 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,538 | 17,761 | 36,299 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 19,983 | 18,767 | 38,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,983 | 18,767 | 38,750 |
| Total 5 to 10 | 0 |  | 105,051 | 101,454 | 206,505 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105,051 | 101,454 | 206,505 |
| 11 (1) | 0 | 0 | 23,335 | 22,521 | 45,856 | 0 | 0 | 1,662 | 1,627 | 3,289 | 0 | 0 | 24,997 | 24,148 | 49,145 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 23,322 | 22,511 | 45,833 | 0 | 0 | 1,615 | 1,540 | 3,155 | 0 | 0 | 24,937 | 24,051 | 48,988 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 22,870 | 22,056 | 44,926 | 0 | 0 | 1,631 | 1,574 | 3,205 | 0 | 0 | 24,501 | 23,630 | 48,131 |
| 14 (2) | 0 | 0 | 23,458 | 22,189 | 45,647 | 0 | 0 | 1,636 | 1,630 | 3,266 | 0 | 0 | 25,094 | 23,819 | 48,913 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 22,562 | 21,358 | 43,920 | 0 | 0 | 1,592 | 1,548 | 3,140 | 0 | 0 | 24,154 | 22,906 | 47,060 |
| Total 11 to 15 | 0 |  | 115,547 | 110,635 | 226,182 | 0 | 0 | 8,136 | 7,919 | 16,055 | 0 | 0 | 123,683 | 118,554 | 242,237 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 19,233 | 17,938 | 37,171 | 0 | 0 | 1,086 | 1,118 | 2,204 | 0 | 0 | 20,319 | 19,056 | 39,375 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 18,030 | 16,841 | 34,871 | 0 | 0 | 899 | 898 | 1,797 | 0 | 0 | 18,929 | 17,739 | 36,668 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 2,890 | 2,447 | 5,337 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 66 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 2,982 | 2,513 | 5,495 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 1,321 | 979 | 2,300 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 7 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1,339 | 986 | 2,325 |
| Total 16 to 19 | 0 | 0 | 41,474 | 38,205 | 79,679 | 0 | 0 | 2,095 | 2,089 | 4,184 | 0 | 0 | 43,569 | 40,294 | 83,863 |
| Total All Ages | 14,131 | 14,501 | 282,819 | 271,538 | 582,989 | 0 | 0 | 10,231 | 10,008 | 20,239 | 14,131 | 14,501 | 293,050 | 281,546 | 603,228 |

(1) Includes pupils aged under 11 in CTCs and Academies.
(2) Includes part-time pupils in CTCs and Academies.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY SIZE (2)
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (3)

| Independent Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CTS and Academies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| North East | North West | Yorkshire \& the Humber | East Midands | West <br> Midlands | East of <br> England | London | Inner <br> London | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Outer } \\ & \text { London } \end{aligned}$ | South <br> East | South <br> West | England |  |

Number of schools of size

| up to 25 | 0 | 32 | 12 | 10 | 28 | 21 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 43 | 30 | 199 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26 to 50 | 1 | 37 | 8 | 19 | 6 | 14 | 39 | 27 | 12 | 35 | 35 | 194 | 0 |
| 51 to 100 | 4 | 40 | 23 | 23 | 27 | 25 | 75 | 41 | 34 | 61 | 37 | 315 | 0 |
| 101 to 200 | 7 | 47 | 40 | 38 | 45 | 55 | 129 | 57 | 72 | 118 | 43 | 522 | 0 |
| 201 to 300 | 7 | 23 | 10 | 17 | 22 | 31 | 74 | 38 | 36 | 95 | 27 | 306 | 0 |
| 301 to 400 | 4 | 13 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 32 | 10 | 22 | 69 | 28 | 198 | 0 |
| 401 to 500 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 43 | 15 | 119 | 0 |
| 501 to 600 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 18 | 9 | 72 | 0 |
| 601 to 700 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 18 | 7 | 56 | 0 |
| 701 to 800 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 47 | 1 |
| 801 to 900 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 43 | 2 |
| 901 to 1000 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 37 | 0 |
| 1001 to 1200 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 9 |
| 1201 to 1500 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 6 |
| 1501 \& over | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Total | 37 | 231 | 127 | 142 | 173 | 216 | 456 | 227 | 229 | 531 | 247 | 2,160 | 18 |

Number of Pupils
in schools of size

| 1 to 25 | 0 | 437 | 182 | 152 | 397 | 260 | 367 | 225 | 142 | 520 | 395 | 2,710 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26 to 50 | 39 | 1,352 | 330 | 715 | 212 | 530 | 1,441 | 990 | 451 | 1,275 | 1,338 | 7,232 | 0 |
| 51 to 100 | 348 | 2,975 | 1,647 | 1,651 | 2,087 | 1,781 | 5,582 | 3,119 | 2,463 | 4,576 | 2,805 | 23,452 | 0 |
| 101 to 200 | 956 | 7,253 | 5,902 | 5,369 | 6,439 | 8,185 | 18,843 | 8,509 | 10,334 | 17,465 | 6,421 | 76,833 | 0 |
| 201 to 300 | 1,753 | 5,507 | 2,496 | 4,167 | 5,450 | 7,602 | 18,168 | 9,408 | 8,760 | 23,864 | 6,737 | 75,744 | 0 |
| 301 to 400 | 1,366 | 4,488 | 2,459 | 4,151 | 4,763 | 6,404 | 11,143 | 3,538 | 7,605 | 23,930 | 9,688 | 68,392 | 0 |
| 401 to 500 | 2,237 | 1,778 | 3,545 | 1,785 | 3,484 | 6,259 | 8,208 | 5,002 | 3,206 | 19,090 | 6,551 | 52,937 | 0 |
| 501 to 600 | 2,738 | 2,764 | 2,653 | 3,314 | 2,846 | 2,724 | 7,662 | 2,683 | 4,979 | 9,739 | 4,889 | 39,329 | 0 |
| 601 to 700 | 671 | 4,540 | 1,358 | 1,931 | 2,575 | 3,926 | 5,196 | 3,324 | 1,872 | 11,783 | 4,607 | 36,587 | 0 |
| 701 to 800 | 0 | 1,591 | 3,065 | 1,430 | 2,963 | 6,774 | 8,281 | 4,475 | 3,806 | 8,888 | 2,157 | 35,149 | 711 |
| 801 to 900 | 843 | 4,235 | 851 | 1,651 | 1,764 | 5,184 | 8,512 | 1,729 | 6,783 | 8,435 | 5,112 | 36,587 | 1,657 |
| 901 to 1000 | 982 | 3,761 | 4,869 | 1,941 | 2,888 | 4,716 | 8,625 | 5,748 | 2,877 | 5,644 | 1,869 | 35,295 | 0 |
| 1001 to 1200 | 1,127 | 7,810 | 1,061 | 4,230 | 3,248 | 3,288 | 9,017 | 3,276 | 5,741 | 0 | 2,108 | 31,889 | 9,804 |
| 1201 to 1500 | 0 | 6,907 | 1,380 | 0 | 2,494 | 4,201 | 6,475 | 2,735 | 3,740 | 3,985 | 3,714 | 29,156 | 8,066 |
| 1501 \& over | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,065 | 3,065 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,065 | 0 |
| Total | 13,060 | 55,398 | 31,798 | 32,487 | 41,610 | 61,834 | 120,585 | 57,826 | 62,759 | 139,194 | 58,391 | 554,357 | 20,238 |

(1) Includes City Technology Colleges and Academies.
(2) Number of full-fime pupils.
(3) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF QUALIFIED TEACHING STAFF

## January 2003

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | Full-time teachers |  |  | Part-time teachers |  |  | All teachers (FTE) (3) |  |  | Pupil:Teacher ratio (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |  |
| England | 20,250 | 29,930 | 50,180 | 4,435 | 16,422 | 20,857 | 22,120.9 | 38,539.9 | 60,660.8 | 9.7 |
| North East | 576 | 693 | 1,269 | 76 | 393 | 469 | 609.6 | 871.1 | 1,480.7 | 11.5 |
| North West | 1,755 | 2,538 | 4,293 | 424 | 1,413 | 1,837 | 1,935.2 | 3,298.2 | 5,233.4 | 10.8 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 1,128 | 1,481 | 2,609 | 212 | 825 | 1,037 | 1,220.0 | 1,921.6 | 3,141.6 | 10.7 |
| East Midlands | 1,205 | 1,775 | 2,980 | 303 | 1,048 | 1,351 | 1,333.3 | 2,286.8 | 3,620.1 | 10.2 |
| West Midlands | 1,652 | 2,223 | 3,875 | 349 | 1,238 | 1,587 | 1,795.4 | 2,863.2 | 4,658.6 | 9.6 |
| East of England | 2,301 | 3,255 | 5,556 | 431 | 1,792 | 2,223 | 2,477.6 | 4,221.9 | 6,699.6 | 9.5 |
| London | 3,717 | 6,840 | 10,557 | 1,026 | 3,123 | 4,149 | 4,199.5 | 8,475.9 | 12,675.3 | 10.2 |
| Inner London | 1,785 | 3,445 | 5,230 | 598 | 1,483 | 2,081 | 2,065.6 | 4,214.2 | 6,279.7 | 10.0 |
| Outer London | 1,932 | 3,395 | 5,327 | 428 | 1,640 | 2,068 | 2,133.9 | 4,261.7 | 6,395.6 | 10.4 |
| South East | 5,462 | 7,979 | 13,441 | 1,045 | 4,763 | 5,808 | 5,869.1 | 10,497.6 | 16,366.7 | 8.8 |
| South West | 2,454 | 3,146 | 5,600 | 569 | 1,827 | 2,396 | 2,681.1 | 4,103.7 | 6,784.8 | 9.1 |

(1) Includes City Technology Colleges and Academies.
(2) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
(3) See paragraph 28 of the explanatory notes.
(4) See paragraph 29 of the explanatory notes.
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF QUALIFIED TEACHING STAFF
1993 to 2003
Position in January each year
England

|  | Full-time teachers |  |  | Part-time teachers |  |  | All teachers (FTE) (2) |  |  | Pupil: <br> teacher <br> ratio (3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |  |
| Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 20,376 | 24,800 | 45,176 | 3,151 | 13,757 | 16,908 | 21,595.5 | 31,399.8 | 52,995.4 | 10.4 |
| 1994 | 19,816 | 25,112 | 44,928 | 3,230 | 13,776 | 17,006 | 21,082.3 | 31,663.8 | 52,746.0 | 10.3 |
| 1995 | 19,837 | 25,356 | 45,193 | 3,527 | 13,980 | 17,507 | 21,168.2 | 31,887.0 | 53,055.2 | 10.3 |
| 1996 | 19,721 | 25,626 | 45,347 | 3,519 | 14,091 | 17,610 | 21,093.6 | 32,305.3 | 53,398.9 | 10.2 |
| 1997 | 19,241 | 25,834 | 45,075 | 3,917 | 14,492 | 18,409 | 20,810.6 | 32,865.1 | 53,675.6 | 10.3 |
| 1998 | 19,281 | 26,589 | 45,870 | 3,947 | 14,798 | 18,745 | 20,881.0 | 33,908.5 | 54,789.5 | 10.2 |
| 1999 | 19,371 | 27,659 | 47,030 | 3,964 | 15,138 | 19,102 | 20,997.1 | 35,166.1 | 56,163.2 | 10.0 |
| 2000 | 19,596 | 27,999 | 47,595 | 3,978 | 15,517 | 19,495 | 21,240.6 | 35,955.2 | 57,195.9 | 9.9 |
| 2001 | 19,962 | 28,902 | 48,864 | 3,907 | 15,421 | 19,328 | 21,682.6 | 37,078.6 | 58,761.1 | 9.7 |
| 2002 | 20,156 | 29,181 | 49,337 | 4,062 | 15,531 | 19,593 | 21,948.0 | 37,382.3 | 59,330.4 | 9.8 |
| 2003 | 20,250 | 29,930 | 50,180 | 4,435 | 16,422 | 20,857 | 22,120.9 | 38,539.9 | 60,660.8 | 9.7 |

[^23]MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY ETHNIC GROUP
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | White | White <br> British | lrish | Traveller of lrish heritage | Gypsy / <br> Roma | Any other <br> White background | Mixed | White and Black Caribbean | White and Black African | White <br> and <br> Asian | Any other mixed background | Asian | Indian |
| England | 2,781,726 | 2,761,447 | 13,332 | 2,612 | 4,335 | 71,266 | 104,140 | 37,128 | 9,591 | 20,670 | 36,751 | 235,550 | 74,707 |
| North East | 159,679 | 159,222 | 157 | 121 | 179 | 753 | 1,555 | 246 | 219 | 563 | 527 | 3,772 | 553 |
| North West | 441,998 | 440,160 | 1,031 | 287 | 520 | 3,434 | 9,404 | 3,185 | 1,103 | 2,151 | 2,965 | 29,449 | 6,794 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 316,318 | 315,331 | 517 | 120 | 350 | 2,741 | 7,350 | 3,023 | 535 | 1,789 | 2,003 | 29,483 | 4,083 |
| East Midlands | 261,748 | 260,688 | 571 | 222 | 267 | 3,373 | 7,504 | 3,373 | 453 | 1,422 | 2,256 | 16,919 | 10,530 |
| West Midlands | 301,853 | 299,454 | 1,693 | 244 | 462 | 4,213 | 14,302 | 6,923 | 786 | 2,736 | 3,857 | 45,337 | 15,385 |
| East of England | 320,755 | 318,272 | 1,356 | 403 | 724 | 7,820 | 9,846 | 3,357 | 823 | 2,063 | 3,603 | 12,572 | 2,924 |
| London | 218,520 | 211,341 | 5,891 | 801 | 487 | 34,286 | 34,476 | 11,425 | 3,824 | 5,093 | 14,134 | 77,233 | 27,418 |
| Inner London | 47,426 | 44,704 | 2,241 | 286 | 195 | 15,832 | 14,730 | 5,784 | 1,778 | 1,358 | 5,810 | 30,657 | 4,760 |
| Outer London | 171,094 | 166,637 | 3,650 | 515 | 292 | 18,454 | 19,746 | 5,641 | 2,046 | 3,735 | 8,324 | 46,576 | 22,658 |
| South East | 460,559 | 457,651 | 1,637 | 266 | 1,005 | 10,808 | 13,734 | 3,717 | 1,283 | 3,622 | 5,112 | 17,966 | 5,911 |
| South West | 300,296 | 299,328 | 479 | 148 | 341 | 3,838 | 5,969 | 1,879 | 565 | 1,231 | 2,294 | 2,819 | 1,109 |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(2) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
(3) Pupils of compulsory school age were classified according to ethnic group.
(4) Information refused or not obtained.
(5) All pupils of compulsory school age and above.

## 47b <br> MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY ETHNIC GROUP <br> January 2003 <br> By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | White | White <br> British | lrish | Traveller of lrish heritage | Gypsy / <br> Roma | Any other White background | Mixed | White and Black Caribbean | White and Black African | White <br> and <br> Asian | Any other mixed background | Asian | Indian |
| England | 2,671,923 | 2,655,997 | 13,216 | 1,158 | 1,552 | 63,580 | 64,761 | 23,507 | 5,382 | 12,643 | 23,229 | 204,665 | 79,006 |
| North East | 165,074 | 164,828 | 143 | 39 | 64 | 606 | 954 | 135 | 110 | 304 | 405 | 2,745 | 408 |
| North West | 417,244 | 415,988 | 1,013 | 121 | 122 | 2,913 | 5,648 | 1,923 | 615 | 1,257 | 1,853 | 20,895 | 4,788 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 303,725 | 302,969 | 550 | 108 | 98 | 2,452 | 4,428 | 1,994 | 342 | 951 | 1,141 | 23,245 | 3,613 |
| East Midlands | 257,064 | 256,206 | 695 | 82 | 81 | 3,791 | 4,555 | 1,981 | 284 | 885 | 1,405 | 15,581 | 10,458 |
| West Midlands | 300,091 | 297,854 | 1,972 | 85 | 180 | 4,306 | 9,636 | 4,822 | 454 | 1,567 | 2,793 | 38,656 | 16,276 |
| East of England | 327,463 | 325,624 | 1,434 | 181 | 224 | 8,003 | 7,270 | 2,353 | 542 | 1,611 | 2,764 | 12,110 | 3,882 |
| London | 191,269 | 185,489 | 5,262 | 304 | 214 | 28,603 | 19,675 | 6,818 | 1,934 | 3,137 | 7,786 | 72,063 | 31,698 |
| Inner London | 36,363 | 34,117 | 2,082 | 86 | 78 | 10,642 | 7,597 | 3,087 | 866 | 768 | 2,876 | 25,011 | 4,633 |
| Outer London | 154,906 | 151,372 | 3,180 | 218 | 136 | 17,961 | 12,078 | 3,731 | 1,068 | 2,369 | 4,910 | 47,052 | 27,065 |
| South East | 421,214 | 419,018 | 1,576 | 188 | 432 | 9,410 | 8,761 | 2,276 | 784 | 2,191 | 3,510 | 17,071 | 6,894 |
| South West | 288,779 | 288,021 | 571 | 50 | 137 | 3,496 | 3,834 | 1,205 | 317 | 740 | 1,572 | 2,299 | 989 |

[^24]| Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pakistani | Bangladeshi | Any other Asian background | Black | Black <br> Caribbean | Black <br> African | Any other Black background | Chinese | Any other ethnic group | Classified <br> (3) | Unclassified <br> (4) | All pupils (5) |  |
| 98,808 | 40,023 | 22,012 | 127,741 | 51,129 | 62,807 | 13,805 | 10,809 | 29,360 | 3,289,326 | 182,659 | 3,471,985 | England |
| 1,679 | 1,109 | 431 | 321 | 31 | 223 | 67 | 352 | 525 | 166,204 | 7,276 | 173,480 | North East |
| 17,135 | 4,361 | 1,159 | 4,778 | 1,583 | 2,259 | 936 | 1,534 | 2,530 | 489,693 | 15,297 | 504,990 | North West |
| 22,262 | 2,056 | 1,082 | 3,605 | 1,520 | 1,487 | 598 | 750 | 1,533 | 359,039 | 9,486 | 368,525 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 4,042 | 1,001 | 1,346 | 4,338 | 2,075 | 1,653 | 610 | 739 | 1,020 | 292,268 | 9,124 | 301,392 | East Midlands |
| 23,201 | 5,029 | 1,722 | 10,742 | 7,199 | 2,364 | 1,179 | 813 | 2,304 | 375,351 | 12,285 | 387,636 | West Midlands |
| 5,431 | 2,664 | 1,553 | 4,432 | 1,796 | 2,047 | 589 | 1,096 | 1,159 | 349,860 | 21,857 | 371,717 | East of England |
| 16,627 | 21,101 | 12,087 | 92,960 | 34,620 | 49,506 | 8,834 | 3,477 | 17,811 | 444,477 | 46,319 | 490,796 | London |
| 4,855 | 18,046 | 2,996 | 53,406 | 20,349 | 28,341 | 4,716 | 1,416 | 8,782 | 156,417 | 19,570 | 175,987 | Inner London |
| 11,772 | 3,055 | 9,091 | 39,554 | 14,271 | 21,165 | 4,118 | 2,061 | 9,029 | 288,060 | 26,749 | 314,809 | Outer London |
| 7,737 | 2,118 | 2,200 | 4,683 | 1,492 | 2,593 | 598 | 1,484 | 1,682 | 500,108 | 43,125 | 543,233 | South East |
| 694 | 584 | 432 | 1,882 | 813 | 675 | 394 | 564 | 796 | 312,326 | 17,890 | 330,216 | South West |

## 47b

| Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pakistani | Bangladeshi | Any other <br> Asian <br> background | Black | Black <br> Caribbean | Black <br> African | Any other Black background | Chinese | Any other ethnic group | Classified <br> (3) | Unclassified <br> (4) | All <br> pupils (5) |  |
| 76,272 | 30,241 | 19,146 | 104,993 | 46,088 | 45,462 | 13,443 | 12,025 | 24,877 | 3,083,244 | 224,703 | 3,307,947 | England |
| 1,269 | 777 | 291 | 303 | 32 | 214 | 57 | 400 | 393 | 169,869 | 10,492 | 180,361 | North East |
| 12,317 | 2,880 | 910 | 3,997 | 1,315 | 1,506 | 1,176 | 1,598 | 1,669 | 451,051 | 19,792 | 470,843 | North West |
| 17,375 | 1,429 | 828 | 3,293 | 1,675 | 1,046 | 572 | 735 | 1,221 | 336,647 | 10,877 | 347,524 | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 2,726 | 954 | 1,443 | 4,231 | 2,127 | 1,160 | 944 | 841 | 775 | 283,047 | 14,369 | 297,416 | East Midlands |
| 16,955 | 3,582 | 1,843 | 10,262 | 7,382 | 1,556 | 1,324 | 961 | 1,788 | 361,394 | 17,229 | 378,623 | West Midlands |
| 4,381 | 2,204 | 1,643 | 4,317 | 1,968 | 1,670 | 679 | 1,382 | 1,180 | 353,722 | 30,181 | 383,903 | East of England |
| 14,000 | 16,508 | 9,857 | 72,513 | 29,219 | 35,762 | 7,532 | 3,714 | 15,399 | 374,633 | 43,272 | 417,905 | London |
| 3,877 | 14,060 | 2,441 | 38,312 | 15,489 | 19,264 | 3,559 | 1,347 | 7,026 | 115,656 | 12,011 | 127,667 | Inner London |
| 10,123 | 2,448 | 7,416 | 34,201 | 13,730 | 16,498 | 3,973 | 2,367 | 8,373 | 258,977 | 31,261 | 290,238 | Outer London |
| 6,731 | 1,497 | 1,949 | 4,348 | 1,597 | 2,079 | 672 | 1,799 | 1,872 | 455,065 | 52,053 | 507,118 | South East |
| 518 | 410 | 382 | 1,729 | 773 | 469 | 487 | 595 | 580 | 297,816 | 26,438 | 324,254 | South West |

MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY ETHNIC GROUP BY AGE AND GENDER (2)
January 2003
England

|  | Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pupils aged: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| White | 235,268 | 225,033 | 232,339 | 221,593 | 236,065 | 226,014 | 242,538 | 232,555 |
| White British | 233,531 | 223,402 | 230,537 | 219,938 | 234,347 | 224,347 | 240,863 | 230,904 |
| lrish | 1,160 | 1,049 | 1,177 | 1,033 | 1,124 | 1,100 | 1,094 | 1,104 |
| Traveller of lrish heritage | 241 | 217 | 225 | 236 | 223 | 197 | 209 | 213 |
| Gypsy / Roma | 336 | 365 | 400 | 386 | 371 | 370 | 372 | 334 |
| Any other White background | 6,790 | 6,250 | 6,431 | 5,940 | 6,283 | 5,795 | 5,910 | 5,778 |
| Mixed | 9,755 | 9,643 | 9,354 | 8,955 | 8,715 | 8,562 | 8,633 | 8,350 |
| White and Black Caribbean | 3,323 | 3,320 | 3,238 | 3,243 | 3,000 | 3,066 | 3,040 | 3,096 |
| White and Black African | 991 | 975 | 875 | 871 | 783 | 799 | 772 | 746 |
| White and Asian | 2,002 | 1,944 | 1,895 | 1,764 | 1,778 | 1,731 | 1,671 | 1,673 |
| Any other mixed background | 3,439 | 3,404 | 3,346 | 3,077 | 3,154 | 2,966 | 3,150 | 2,835 |
| Asian | 21,207 | 20,376 | 20,482 | 19,550 | 20,238 | 19,273 | 19,889 | 18,937 |
| Indian | 6,431 | 6,061 | 6,310 | 5,909 | 6,270 | 6,022 | 6,365 | 6,006 |
| Pakistani | 8,896 | 8,592 | 8,596 | 8,241 | 8,593 | 7,943 | 8,345 | 8,081 |
| Bangladeshi | 3,835 | 3,772 | 3,592 | 3,573 | 3,538 | 3,492 | 3,345 | 3,186 |
| Any other Asian background | 2,045 | 1,951 | 1,984 | 1,827 | 1,837 | 1,816 | 1,834 | 1,664 |
| Black | 11,335 | 11,019 | 11,138 | 10,652 | 10,932 | 10,735 | 10,440 | 10,444 |
| Black Caribbean | 4,287 | 4,137 | 4,175 | 4,090 | 4,324 | 4,219 | 4,282 | 4,310 |
| Black African | 5,776 | 5,627 | 5,756 | 5,420 | 5,397 | 5,371 | 4,999 | 5,095 |
| Any other Black background | 1,272 | 1,255 | 1,207 | 1,142 | 1,211 | 1,145 | 1,159 | 1,039 |
| Chinese | 876 | 871 | 864 | 930 | 951 | 917 | 868 | 897 |
| Any other ethnic group | 2,637 | 2,495 | 2,643 | 2,468 | 2,519 | 2,365 | 2,541 | 2,373 |
| Classified (3) | 281,078 | 269,437 | 276,820 | 264,148 | 279,420 | 267,866 | 284,909 | 273,556 |
| Unclassified (4) | 8,607 | 8,141 | 8,924 | 8,296 | 9,486 | 8,632 | 10,257 | 9,247 |
| All Pupils (5) | 296,475 | 283,828 | 292,175 | 278,384 | 295,189 | 282,293 | 301,076 | 288,581 |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(2) Age as ot 31 August 2002.
(3) Pupils of compulsory school age and above were classified according to ethnic group.
(4) Information refused or not obtained.
(5) All pupils of compulsory school age and above.

|  |  | Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY ETHNIC GROUP BY AGE AND GENDER (2)
January 2003
England

|  | Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pupils aged: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9 and under |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| White | 13,022 | 12,644 | 15,360 | 14,827 | 243,406 | 236,717 | 245,208 | 238,131 | 239,544 | 234,038 | 240,218 | 236,465 |
| White British | 12,981 | 12,610 | 15,292 | 14,772 | 242,023 | 235,276 | 243,796 | 236,695 | 238,118 | 232,540 | 238,831 | 235,005 |
| lrish | 30 | 20 | 38 | 35 | 1,112 | 1,161 | 1,129 | 1,190 | 1,156 | 1,219 | 1,178 | 1,193 |
| Traveller of lrish heritage | 4 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 116 | 101 | 116 | 105 | 135 | 124 | 95 | 99 |
| Gypsy / Roma | 7 | 9 | 21 | 10 | 155 | 179 | 167 | 141 | 135 | 155 | 114 | 168 |
| Any other White background | 192 | 189 | 228 | 231 | 5,533 | 5,352 | 5,714 | 5,621 | 5,675 | 5,536 | 5,844 | 5,276 |
| Mixed | 227 | 238 | 295 | 305 | 6,630 | 6,905 | 6,031 | 6,427 | 5,687 | 6,082 | 5,350 | 5,735 |
| White and Black Caribbean | 82 | 98 | 107 | 108 | 2,561 | 2,740 | 2,228 | 2,465 | 2,046 | 2,242 | 1,965 | 2,149 |
| White and Black African | 26 | 17 | 21 | 27 | 557 | 591 | 498 | 542 | 468 | 523 | 449 | 441 |
| White and Asian | 49 | 62 | 74 | 61 | 1,311 | 1,324 | 1,124 | 1,230 | 1,106 | 1,129 | 1,020 | 1,026 |
| Any other mixed background | 70 | 61 | 93 | 109 | 2,201 | 2,250 | 2,181 | 2,190 | 2,067 | 2,188 | 1,916 | 2,119 |
| Asian | 284 | 286 | 489 | 453 | 17,479 | 16,636 | 18,270 | 17,103 | 17,720 | 16,650 | 18,163 | 17,547 |
| Indian | 89 | 114 | 219 | 195 | 5,913 | 5,735 | 6,656 | 6,209 | 6,565 | 6,158 | 6,964 | 6,711 |
| Pakistani | 90 | 74 | 127 | 117 | 7,166 | 6,506 | 7,112 | 6,429 | 6,866 | 6,280 | 6,995 | 6,531 |
| Bangladeshi | 78 | 70 | 92 | 97 | 2,685 | 2,736 | 2,771 | 2,909 | 2,610 | 2,681 | 2,551 | 2,777 |
| Any other Asian background | 27 | 28 | 51 | 44 | 1,715 | 1,659 | 1,731 | 1,556 | 1,679 | 1,531 | 1,653 | 1,528 |
| Black | 124 | 122 | 138 | 131 | 9,314 | 9,354 | 9,804 | 9,759 | 9,460 | 9,811 | 9,541 | 9,690 |
| Black Caribbean | 68 | 65 | 64 | 70 | 3,944 | 4,142 | 4,293 | 4,367 | 4,205 | 4,460 | 4,391 | 4,455 |
| Black African | 36 | 35 | 50 | 43 | 4,080 | 4,090 | 4,171 | 4,148 | 3,964 | 4,101 | 3,873 | 4,018 |
| Any other Black background | 20 | 22 | 24 | 18 | 1,290 | 1,122 | 1,340 | 1,244 | 1,291 | 1,250 | 1,277 | 1,217 |
| Chinese | 17 | 21 | 28 | 34 | 842 | 827 | 949 | 908 | 1,036 | 1,007 | 1,020 | 968 |
| Any other ethnic group | 34 | 31 | 49 | 27 | 2,270 | 1,964 | 2,356 | 2,022 | 2,327 | 2,122 | 2,272 | 2,075 |
| Classified (3) | 13,708 | 13,342 | 16,359 | 15,771 | 279,941 | 272,403 | 282,618 | 274,350 | 275,774 | 269,710 | 276,564 | 272,480 |
| Unclassified (4) | 488 | 439 | 682 | 666 | 18,045 | 16,072 | 19,772 | 17,837 | 20,404 | 18,810 | 21,381 | 19,384 |
| All Pupils (5) | 14,196 | 13,781 | 17,041 | 16,443 | 297,986 | 288,475 | 302,390 | 292,187 | 296,178 | 288,520 | 297,945 | 291,864 |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(2) Age as at 31 August 2002.
(3) Pupils of compulsory school age and above were classified according to ethnic group.
(4) Information refused or not obtained.
(5) All pupils of compulsory school age and above.

| Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pupils aged: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All Pupils |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| 226,919 | 223,162 | 66,645 | 72,849 | 50,070 | 56,227 | 3,590 | 2,547 | 187 | 147 | 1,344,169 | 1,327,754 | White |
| 225,673 | 221,869 | 66,223 | 72,344 | 49,737 | 55,819 | 3,545 | 2,517 | 184 | 147 | 1,336,403 | 1,319,594 | White British |
| 1,066 | 1,099 | 372 | 469 | 303 | 378 | 39 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 6,424 | 6,792 | lrish |
| 91 | 61 | 28 | 18 | 20 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 619 | 539 | Traveller of lish heritage |
| 89 | 133 | 22 | 18 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 723 | 829 | Gypsy / Roma |
| 5,262 | 4,908 | 2,190 | 2,186 | 1,507 | 1,688 | 213 | 186 | 26 | 23 | 32,384 | 31,196 | Any other White background |
| 4,621 | 5,183 | 1,338 | 1,593 | 850 | 1,047 | 109 | 87 | 9 | 12 | 31,147 | 33,614 | Mixed |
| 1,685 | 1,906 | 331 | 375 | 154 | 218 | 13 | 29 | 0 | 5 | 11,172 | 12,335 | White and Black Caribbean |
| 361 | 398 | 118 | 130 | 93 | 86 | 14 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 2,607 | 2,775 | White and Black African |
| 851 | 896 | 380 | 410 | 245 | 289 | 37 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 6,200 | 6,443 | White and Asian |
| 1,724 | 1,983 | 509 | 678 | 358 | 454 | 45 | 24 | 4 | 5 | 11,168 | 12,061 | Any other mixed background |
| 18,068 | 17,067 | 6,595 | 7,795 | 5,148 | 6,326 | 1,203 | 1,148 | 132 | 103 | 103,551 | 101,114 | Asian |
| 6,981 | 6,802 | 3,227 | 3,534 | 2,744 | 3,176 | 523 | 432 | 35 | 24 | 39,916 | 39,090 | Indian |
| 6,903 | 6,168 | 2,017 | 2,534 | 1,434 | 1,879 | 465 | 459 | 69 | 51 | 39,244 | 37,028 | Pakistani |
| 2,664 | 2,641 | 592 | 908 | 423 | 681 | 104 | 151 | 5 | 15 | 14,575 | 15,666 | Bangladeshi |
| 1,520 | 1,456 | 759 | 819 | 547 | 590 | 11 | 106 | 23 | 13 | 9,816 | 9,330 | Any other Asian background |
| 8,797 | 9,503 | 2,279 | 2,804 | 1,408 | 1,894 | 387 | 507 | 78 | 88 | 51,330 | 53,663 | Black |
| 3,975 | 4,290 | 847 | 1,076 | 441 | 669 | 96 | 130 | 15 | 25 | 22,339 | 23,749 | Black Caribbean |
| 3,633 | 4,058 | 1,189 | 1,432 | 813 | 1,023 | 253 | 339 | 55 | 58 | 22,117 | 23,345 | Black African |
| 1,189 | 1,155 | 243 | 296 | 154 | 202 | 38 | 38 | 8 | 5 | 6,874 | 6,569 | Any other Black background |
| 1,059 | 945 | 550 | 569 | 461 | 538 | 110 | 83 | 28 | 25 | 6,100 | 5,925 | Chinese |
| 2,249 | 1,889 | 813 | 843 | 605 | 663 | 125 | 104 | 18 | 19 | 13,118 | 11,759 | Any other ethnic group |
| 261,713 | 257,749 | 78,220 | 86,453 | 58,542 | 66,695 | 5,524 | 4,476 | 452 | 394 | 1,549,415 | 1,533,829 | Classified (3) |
| 21,893 | 19,682 | 7,732 | 7,504 | 6,271 | 6,260 | 734 | 536 | 58 | 53 | 117,460 | 107,243 | Unclassified (4) |
| 283,606 | 277,431 | 85,952 | 93,957 | 64,813 | 72,955 | 6,258 | 5,012 | 510 | 447 | 1,666,875 | 1,641,072 | All Pupils (5) |

MAINTAINED PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS WITH SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS BY ETHNIC GROUP (1)
January 2003
England

|  | Maintained Primary (2) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  | Percentage of pupils with SEN in each ethnic group |  |  |
|  | Number of pupils with statements of SEN | Number of SEN pupils without statement | Total number <br> of pupils <br> with SEN | Percentage of pupils with statements of SEN | Percentage of pupils with SEN | Percentage of SEN pupils |
| White | 54,956 | 514,176 | 569,132 | 1.9 | 18.0 | 19.9 |
| White British | 53,461 | 494,897 | 548,358 | 1.9 | 17.9 | 19.9 |
| lrish | 262 | 2,475 | 2,737 | 2.0 | 18.6 | 20.5 |
| Traveller of lrish heritage | 69 | 1,357 | 1,426 | 2.6 | 52.0 | 54.6 |
| Any other White background | 1,034 | 13,464 | 14,498 | 1.5 | 18.9 | 20.3 |
| Gypsy / Roma | 130 | 1,983 | 2,113 | 3.0 | 45.7 | 48.7 |
| Mixed | 1,811 | 19,077 | 20,888 | 1.7 | 18.3 | 20.1 |
| White and Black Caribbean | 688 | 7,847 | 8,535 | 1.9 | 21.1 | 23.0 |
| White and Black African | 150 | 1,782 | 1,932 | 1.6 | 18.6 | 20.1 |
| White and Asian | 314 | 2,908 | 3,222 | 1.5 | 14.1 | 15.6 |
| Any other mixed background | 659 | 6,540 | 7,199 | 1.8 | 17.8 | 19.6 |
| Asian | 3,650 | 42,549 | 46,199 | 1.5 | 18.1 | 19.6 |
| Indian | 860 | 10,137 | 10,997 | 1.2 | 13.6 | 14.7 |
| Pakistani | 1,944 | 21,400 | 23,344 | 2.0 | 21.7 | 23.6 |
| Bangladeshi | 574 | 8,124 | 8,698 | 1.4 | 20.3 | 21.7 |
| Any other Asian background | 272 | 2,888 | 3,160 | 1.2 | 13.1 | 14.4 |
| Black | 2,435 | 29,911 | 32,346 | 1.9 | 23.4 | 25.3 |
| Black Caribbean | 1,088 | 13,083 | 14,171 | 2.1 | 25.6 | 27.7 |
| Black African | 1,079 | 13,483 | 14,562 | 1.7 | 21.5 | 23.2 |
| Any other Black background | 268 | 3,345 | 3,613 | 1.9 | 24.2 | 26.2 |
| Chinese | 144 | 1,229 | 1,373 | 1.3 | 11.4 | 12.7 |
| Any other ethnic group | 388 | 5,479 | 5,867 | 1.3 | 18.7 | 20.0 |
| Classified | 63,384 | 612,421 | 675,805 | 1.9 | 18.2 | 20.1 |
| Unclassified (5) | 2,346 | 25,271 | 27,623 | 2.1 | 22.7 | 24.8 |
| All Pupils (1) | 65,730 | 637,698 | 703,428 | 1.9 | 18.4 | 20.3 |

(1) Pupils of compulsory school age and above
(2) Includes middlle schools as deemed
(3) Includes maintained and non-maintained special schools, but excludes general hospital schools.
(4) Excludes dually registered pupils.
(5) Information was not sought or refused.

| Maintained Secondary (2) |  |  |  |  |  | Special Schools (3)(4) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of pupils of | of compulsory scho | hool age and above | Percentage of pupils with SEN in each ethnic group |  |  | Pupils of compulsory | y school age and above |  |
| Number of pupils with statements of SEN | Number of <br> SEN pupils <br> without statement | Total number <br> of pupils <br> with SEN | Percentage of pupils with statements of SEN | Percentage <br> of pupils <br> with SEN | Percentage of SEN pupils | Number of pupils with statements of SEN | Percentage of pupils with statements of SEN |  |
| 66,850 | 345,244 | 412,094 | 2.4 | 12.6 | 15.1 | 70,818 | 98.7 | White |
| 65,214 | 333,677 | 398,891 | 2.5 | 12.6 | 15.0 | 69,119 | 98.8 | White British |
| 279 | 1,689 | 1,968 | 2.1 | 12.8 | 14.9 | 317 | 98.8 | lrish |
| 59 | 354 | 413 | 5.1 | 30.6 | 35.7 | 108 | 97.3 | Traveller of lrish heritage |
| 1,200 | 9,019 | 10,219 | 1.9 | 14.2 | 16.1 | 1,178 | 96.7 | Any other White background |
| 98 | 505 | 603 | 6.3 | 32.5 | 38.9 | 96 | 96.0 | Gypsy / Roma |
| 1,410 | 9,702 | 11,112 | 2.2 | 15.0 | 17.2 | 2,234 | 97.7 | Mixed |
| 599 | 4,371 | 4,970 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 21.1 | 928 | 97.2 | White and Black Caribbean |
| 121 | 781 | 902 | 2.2 | 14.5 | 16.8 | 186 | 97.4 | White and Black African |
| 198 | 1,241 | 1,439 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 11.4 | 371 | 98.1 | White and Asian |
| 492 | 3,309 | 3,801 | 2.1 | 14.2 | 16.4 | 749 | 98.2 | Any other mixed background |
| 3,811 | 27,019 | 30,830 | 1.9 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 5,463 | 98.9 | Asian |
| 1,034 | 7,265 | 8,299 | 1.3 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 1,443 | 99.2 | Indian |
| 1,921 | 13,042 | 14,963 | 2.5 | 17.1 | 19.6 | 2,902 | 99.0 | Pakistani |
| 649 | 4,797 | 5,446 | 2.1 | 15.9 | 18.0 | 690 | 99.3 | Bangladeshi |
| 207 | 1,915 | 2,122 | 1.1 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 428 | 96.6 | Any other Asian background |
| 2,463 | 20,803 | 23,266 | 2.3 | 19.8 | 22.2 | 2,902 | 96.9 | Black |
| 1,337 | 10,070 | 11,407 | 2.9 | 21.8 | 24.8 | 1,315 | 97.5 | Black Caribbean |
| 764 | 8,127 | 8,891 | 1.7 | 17.9 | 19.6 | 1,205 | 95.6 | Black African |
| 362 | 2,606 | 2,968 | 2.7 | 19.4 | 22.1 | 382 | 99.2 | Any other Black background |
| 120 | 910 | 1,030 | 1.0 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 230 | 98.3 | Chinese |
| 369 | 3,855 | 4,224 | 1.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 514 | 95.4 | Any other ethnic group |
| 75,023 | 407,533 | 482,556 | 2.4 | 13.0 | 15.3 | 82,161 | 98.6 | Classified |
| 4,299 | 22,545 | 26,844 | 2.7 | 14.0 | 16.7 | 4,818 | 98.9 | Unclassified (5) |
| 79,322 | 430,078 | 509,400 | 2.4 | 13.0 | 15.4 | 86,979 | 98.6 | All Pupils (1) |


|  | Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Maintained Primary (2) |  |  |  |  |  | Maintained Secondary (2) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals (3) |  |  | Percentage of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals (4) |  |  | Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals (3) |  |  | Percentage of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals (4) |  |  |
|  | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| White | 226,395 | 218,367 | 444,762 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 168,522 | 168,791 | 337,313 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.3 |
| White British | 214,385 | 207,118 | 421,503 | 15.2 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 160,221 | 160,961 | 321,182 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.1 |
| Irish | 1,549 | 1,413 | 2,962 | 22.7 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 1,173 | 1,275 | 2,448 | 18.3 | 18.8 | 18.5 |
| Traveller of Irish heritage | 843 | 841 | 1,684 | 64.0 | 65.0 | 64.5 | 260 | 260 | 520 | 42.0 | 48.2 | 44.9 |
| Any other White background | 8,449 | 7,814 | 16,263 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 6,508 | 5,908 | 12,416 | 20.1 | 18.9 | 19.5 |
| Gypsy / Roma | 1,169 | 1,181 | 2,350 | 53.6 | 54.8 | 54.2 | 360 | 387 | 747 | 49.8 | 46.7 | 48.1 |
| Mixed | 14,835 | 14,558 | 29,393 | 28.2 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 7,628 | 8,360 | 15,988 | 24.5 | 24.9 | 24.7 |
| White and Black Caribbean | 6,500 | 6,599 | 13,099 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 3,398 | 3,765 | 7,163 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 30.5 |
| White and Black African | 1,430 | 1,457 | 2,887 | 30.0 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 658 | 740 | 1,398 | 25.2 | 26.7 | 26.0 |
| White and Asian | 2,152 | 2,034 | 4,186 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 1,001 | 1,107 | 2,108 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 16.7 |
| Any other mixed background | 4,753 | 4,468 | 9,221 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 2,571 | 2,748 | 5,319 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
| Asian | 32,317 | 31,251 | 63,568 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 27.0 | 30,235 | 29,994 | 60,229 | 29.2 | 29.7 | 29.4 |
| Indian | 4,482 | 4,370 | 8,852 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 4,788 | 4,686 | 9,474 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Pakistani | 16,402 | 15,726 | 32,128 | 32.5 | 32.6 | 32.5 | 15,049 | 14,142 | 29,191 | 38.3 | 38.2 | 38.3 |
| Bangladeshi | 9,013 | 8,851 | 17,864 | 44.6 | 44.7 | 44.6 | 8,260 | 9,211 | 17,471 | 56.7 | 58.8 | 57.8 |
| Any other Asian background | 2,420 | 2,304 | 4,724 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 2,138 | 1,955 | 4,093 | 21.8 | 21.0 | 21.4 |
| Black | 24,803 | 24,187 | 48,990 | 38.5 | 38.2 | 38.4 | 17,284 | 17,687 | 34,971 | 33.7 | 33.0 | 33.3 |
| Black Caribbean | 8,022 | 7,909 | 15,931 | 31.1 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 6,371 | 6,502 | 12,873 | 28.5 | 27.4 | 27.9 |
| Black African | 14,128 | 13,737 | 27,865 | 44.6 | 44.1 | 44.4 | 8,715 | 9,089 | 17,804 | 39.4 | 38.9 | 39.2 |
| Any other Black background | 2,653 | 2,541 | 5,194 | 37.7 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 2,198 | 2,096 | 4,294 | 32.0 | 31.9 | 31.9 |
| Chinese | 580 | 570 | 1,150 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 627 | 623 | 1,250 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.4 |
| Any other ethnic group | 6,316 | 5,648 | 11,964 | 41.5 | 40.0 | 40.7 | 4,711 | 4,191 | 8,902 | 35.9 | 35.6 | 35.8 |
| Classified | 305,246 | 294,581 | 599,827 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 229,007 | 229,646 | 458,653 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 14.6 |
| Unclassified (5) | 11,280 | 10,345 | 21,625 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 10,538 | 9,589 | 20,127 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.5 |
| All Pupils (1) | 316,526 | 304,926 | 621,452 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 239,545 | 239,235 | 478,780 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 14.5 |

(1) Pupils of compulsory school age and above.
(2) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(3) Excludes dually registered pupils and includes boarders. Free school meal statsitics shown here may not match with those shown in tables 13,14 and 15 due to difference in coverage.
(4) Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals expressed as a percentage of the number (headcount) of pupils in each ethnic group.
(5) Information was not sought or refused.

## 51a

MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF PUPILS BY FIRST LANGUAGE (1)
January 2003
By Government Office Region in England (2)

|  | Primary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English | Percentage of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English (3) | Number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be English | Percentage of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be English (3) | Undassified (4) | Percentage Unclassified | Total (5) |
| England | 364,937 | 10.5 | 3,104,819 | 89.4 | 2,229 | 0.1 | 3,471,985 |
| North East | 5,154 | 3.0 | 167,810 | 96.7 | 516 | 0.3 | 173,480 |
| North West | 34,861 | 6.9 | 469,945 | 93.1 | 184 | 0.0 | 504,990 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 33,006 | 9.0 | 335,492 | 91.0 | 27 | 0.0 | 368,525 |
| East Midlands | 21,260 | 7.1 | 280,096 | 92.9 | 36 | 0.0 | 301,392 |
| West Midands | 49,860 | 12.9 | 337,555 | 87.1 | 221 | 0.1 | 387,636 |
| Eass of England | 18,079 | 4.9 | 353,261 | 95.0 | 377 | 0.1 | 371,717 |
| London | 170,423 | 34.7 | 320,148 | 65.2 | 225 | 0.0 | 490,796 |
| Imer London | 86,871 | 49.4 | 89,097 | 50.6 | 19 | 0.0 | 175,987 |
| Outer London | 83,552 | 26.5 | 231,051 | 73.4 | 206 | 0.1 | 314,809 |
| South East | 26,204 | 4.8 | 516,525 | 95.1 | 504 | 0.1 | 543,233 |
| South West | 6,090 | 1.8 | 323,987 | 98.1 | 139 | 0.0 | 330,216 |

(1) See paragraph 43 of the explanatory notes.
(2) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
(3) The number of pupils by their first language expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils of compulsory school age and above.
(4) Information was not sought or refused.
(5) Pupils of compulsory school age and above.


|  | Primary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English | Percentage of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English (3) | Number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be English | Percentage of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be English (3) | Unclassified (4) | Percentage <br> Unclassified | Total (5) |
| England | 292,360 | 8.8 | 3,012,165 | 91.1 | 3,422 | 0.1 | 3,307,947 |
| North East | 3,827 | 2.1 | 175,781 | 97.5 | 753 | 0.4 | 180,361 |
| North West | 24,193 | 5.1 | 446,495 | 94.8 | 155 | 0.0 | 470,843 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 25,395 | 7.3 | 321,972 | 92.6 | 157 | 0.0 | 347,524 |
| East Midlands | 17,926 | 6.0 | 279,479 | 94.0 | 11 | 0.0 | 297,416 |
| West Midlands | 40,454 | 10.7 | 337,984 | 89.3 | 185 | 0.0 | 378,623 |
| East of England | 19,115 | 5.0 | 364,657 | 95.0 | 131 | 0.0 | 383,903 |
| London | 132,255 | 31.6 | 285,124 | 68.2 | 526 | 0.1 | 417,905 |
| Inner London | 58,248 | 45.6 | 69,342 | 54.3 | 77 | 0.1 | 127,667 |
| Outer London | 74,007 | 25.5 | 215,782 | 74.3 | 449 | 0.2 | 290,238 |
| South East | 23,986 | 4.7 | 482,921 | 95.2 | 211 | 0.0 | 507,118 |
| South West | 5,209 | 1.6 | 317,752 | 98.0 | 1,293 | 0.4 | 324,254 |

[^25]|  | Maintained Primary (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  |  | Percentage of pupils in each ethnic group by their first language |  |  |
|  | First language is known or believed to be other than English | First Language is known or believed to be English | Unclassified (3) | Total | First language is known or believed to be other than English | First Language is known or believed to be English | Unclassified (3) |
| White | 46,697 | 2,805,353 | 942 | 2,852,992 | 1.6 | 98.3 | 0.0 |
| White British | 10,664 | 2,749,860 | 923 | 2,761,447 | 0.4 | 99.6 | 0.0 |
| Irish | 215 | 13,115 | 2 | 13,332 | 1.6 | 98.4 | 0.0 |
| Traveller of Irish heritage | 52 | 2,555 | 5 | 2,612 | 2.0 | 97.8 | 0.2 |
| Any other White background | 35,133 | 36,122 | 11 | 71,266 | 49.3 | 50.7 | 0.0 |
| Gypsy / Roma | 633 | 3,701 | 1 | 4,335 | 14.6 | 85.4 | 0.0 |
| Mixed | 11,391 | 92,723 | 26 | 104,140 | 10.9 | 89.0 | 0.0 |
| White and Black Caribbean | 1,022 | 36,102 | 4 | 37,128 | 2.8 | 97.2 | 0.0 |
| White and Black African | 1,702 | 7,886 | 3 | 9,591 | 17.7 | 82.2 | 0.0 |
| White and Asian | 2,890 | 17,774 | 6 | 20,670 | 14.0 | 86.0 | 0.0 |
| Any other mixed background | 5,777 | 30,961 | 13 | 36,751 | 15.7 | 84.2 | 0.0 |
| Asian | 214,177 | 21,317 | 56 | 235,550 | 90.9 | 9.0 | 0.0 |
| Indian | 63,529 | 11,144 | 34 | 74,707 | 85.0 | 14.9 | 0.0 |
| Pakistani | 93,424 | 5,374 | 10 | 98,808 | 94.6 | 5.4 | 0.0 |
| Bangladeshi | 39,328 | 689 | 6 | 40,023 | 98.3 | 1.7 | 0.0 |
| Any other Asian background | 17,896 | 4,110 | 6 | 22,012 | 81.3 | 18.7 | 0.0 |
| Black | 52,447 | 75,249 | 45 | 127,741 | 41.1 | 58.9 | 0.0 |
| Black Caribbean | 3,671 | 47,448 | 10 | 51,129 | 7.2 | 92.8 | 0.0 |
| Black African | 45,271 | 17,506 | 30 | 62,807 | 72.1 | 27.9 | 0.0 |
| Any other Black background | 3,505 | 10,295 | 5 | 13,805 | 25.4 | 74.6 | 0.0 |
| Chinese | 8,832 | 1,975 | 2 | 10,809 | 81.7 | 18.3 | 0.0 |
| Any other ethnic group | 24,085 | 5,263 | 12 | 29,360 | 82.0 | 17.9 | 0.0 |
| Classified | 357,629 | 3,001,880 | 1,083 | 3,360,592 | 10.6 | 89.3 | 0.0 |
| Unclassified (3) | 7,308 | 102,939 | 1,146 | 111,393 | 6.6 | 92.4 | 1.0 |
| All Pupils (1) | 364,937 | 3,104,819 | 2,229 | 3,471,985 | 10.5 | 89.4 | 0.1 |

(1) Pupils of compulsory school age and above. Excludes dually registered pupils.
(2) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(3) Information was not sought or refused.

| Maintained Secondary (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |  | Percentage of pupils in each ethnic group by their first language |  |  |  |
| First language is known or believed to be other than English | First Language is known or believed to be English | Unclassified (3) | Total | First language is known or believed to be other than English | First Language is known or believed to be English | Unclassified (3) |  |
| 39,828 | 2,694,296 | 1,379 | 2,735,503 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.1 | White |
| 14,056 | 2,640,630 | 1,311 | 2,655,997 | 0.5 | 99.4 | 0.0 | White British |
| 153 | 13,056 | 7 | 13,216 | 1.2 | 98.8 | 0.1 | lrish |
| 44 | 1,113 | 1 | 1,158 | 3.8 | 96.1 | 0.1 | Traveller of lrish heritage |
| 25,300 | 38,220 | 60 | 63,580 | 39.8 | 60.1 | 0.1 | Any other White background |
| 275 | 1,277 | 0 | 1,552 | 17.7 | 82.3 | 0.0 | Gypsy / Roma |
| 6,440 | 58,239 | 82 | 64,761 | 9.9 | 89.9 | 0.1 | Mixed |
| 662 | 22,820 | 25 | 23,507 | 2.8 | 97.1 | 0.1 | White and Black Caribbean |
| 853 | 4,512 | 17 | 5,382 | 15.8 | 83.8 | 0.3 | White and Black African |
| 1,780 | 10,848 | 15 | 12,643 | 14.1 | 85.8 | 0.1 | White and Asian |
| 3,145 | 20,059 | 25 | 23,229 | 13.5 | 86.4 | 0.1 | Any other mixed background |
| 176,777 | 27,799 | 89 | 204,665 | 86.4 | 13.6 | 0.0 | Asian |
| 64,398 | 14,568 | 40 | 79,006 | 81.5 | 18.4 | 0.1 | Indian |
| 69,559 | 6,689 | 24 | 76,272 | 91.2 | 8.8 | 0.0 | Pakistani |
| 29,204 | 1,032 | 5 | 30,241 | 96.6 | 3.4 | 0.0 | Bangladeshi |
| 13,616 | 5,510 | 20 | 19,146 | 71.1 | 28.8 | 0.1 | Any other Asian background |
| 33,689 | 71,168 | 136 | 104,993 | 32.1 | 67.8 | 0.1 | Black |
| 2,880 | 43,134 | 74 | 46,088 | 6.2 | 93.6 | 0.2 | Black Caribbean |
| 28,621 | 16,790 | 51 | 45,462 | 63.0 | 36.9 | 0.1 | Black African |
| 2,188 | 11,244 | 11 | 13,443 | 16.3 | 83.6 | 0.1 | Any other Black background |
| 9,096 | 2,906 | 23 | 12,025 | 75.6 | 24.2 | 0.2 | Chinese |
| 17,135 | 7,707 | 35 | 24,877 | 68.9 | 31.0 | 0.1 | Any other ethnic group |
| 282,965 | 2,862,115 | 1,744 | 3,146,824 | 9.0 | 91.0 | 0.1 | Classified |
| 9,395 | 150,050 | 1,678 | 161,123 | 5.8 | 93.1 | 1.0 | Unclassified (3) |
| 292,360 | 3,012,165 | 3,422 | 3,307,947 | 8.8 | 91.1 | 0.1 | All Pupils (1) |

NUMBER OF PERMANENT EXCLUSIONS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL
2001/02
By Government Office Region in England (1)

|  | Primary (2) |  | Secondary (2) |  | Special (3) |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of permanent exclusions | Percentage of the school population (4) | Number of permanent exclusions | Percentage of the school population (4) | Number of permanent exclusions | Percentage of the school population (4) | Number of permanent exclusions | Percentage of the school population (4) |
| England | 1,451 | 0.03 | 7,741 | 0.24 | 343 | 0.36 | 9,535 | 0.12 |
| North East | 62 | 0.03 | 409 | 0.23 | 16 | 0.27 | 487 | 0.12 |
| North West | 253 | 0.04 | 1,176 | 0.25 | 75 | 0.49 | 1,504 | 0.13 |
| Yorkshire and The Humber | 114 | 0.02 | 778 | 0.23 | 28 | 0.34 | 920 | 0.11 |
| East Midlands | 128 | 0.03 | 755 | 0.26 | 16 | 0.27 | 899 | 0.13 |
| West Midlands | 161 | 0.03 | 907 | 0.24 | 37 | 0.29 | 1,105 | 0.13 |
| East of England | 193 | 0.04 | 713 | 0.19 | 32 | 0.36 | 938 | 0.11 |
| London | 205 | 0.03 | 1,196 | 0.29 | 55 | 0.45 | 1,456 | 0.14 |
| Inner London | 80 | 0.03 | 386 | 0.30 | 23 | 0.50 | 489 | 0.13 |
| Outer London | 125 | 0.03 | 810 | 0.29 | 32 | 0.43 | 967 | 0.14 |
| South East | 202 | 0.03 | 1,146 | 0.23 | 51 | 0.29 | 1,399 | 0.12 |
| South West | 133 | 0.03 | 661 | 0.21 | 33 | 0.43 | 827 | 0.11 |

(1) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
(2) Includes middle schools as deemed.
(3) Includes Maintained and Non-Maintained Special Schools.
(4) The number of permanent exclusions expressed as a percentage of the number (headcount) pupils in Primary, Secondary and Special schools, excluding dually registered pupils in special schools in January 2002.

|  | NUMBER OF PERMANENT EXCLUSIONS BY GENDER, AGE, SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS AND ETHNIC GROUP (ESTIMATES) (1) <br> 2001/2002 <br> England |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of permanent exclusions | Percentage of permanent exclusions (2) | Percentage of school population (3) |
| Gender: |  |  |  |
| Boys | 7,814 | 82.0 | 0.20 |
| Girls | 1,721 | 18.0 | 0.05 |
| Age (4): |  |  |  |
| 4 | 18 | 0.2 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 74 | 0.8 | 0.01 |
| 6 | 124 | 1.3 | 0.02 |
| 7 | 165 | 1.7 | 0.03 |
| 8 | 246 | 2.6 | 0.04 |
| 9 | 388 | 4.1 | 0.06 |
| 10 | 473 | 5.0 | 0.08 |
| 11 | 622 | 6.5 | 0.10 |
| 12 | 1,515 | 15.9 | 0.25 |
| 13 | 2,359 | 24.7 | 0.39 |
| 14 | 2,547 | 26.7 | 0.44 |
| 15 | 968 | 10.2 | 0.17 |
| 16 | 23 | 0.2 | 0.01 |
| 17 | 12 | 0.1 | 0.01 |
| 18 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.01 |
| 19 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Special Educational Needs: |  |  |  |
| Pupils with statements of SEN | 1,140 | 12.0 | 0.48 |
| SEN pupils without statement | 4,696 | 49.2 | 0.35 |
| Pupils with no SEN | 3,699 | 38.8 | 0.06 |
|  | Number of permanent exclusions | Percentage of permanent exclusions (5) | Percentage of school population (6) |
| Ethnic group : |  |  |  |
| Number | 9,517 |  |  |
| White | 7,808 | 82.0 | 0.14 |
| Black Caribbean | 399 | 4.2 | 0.42 |
| Black African | 159 | 1.7 | 0.16 |
| Black Other | 214 | 2.3 | 0.36 |
| Indian | 56 | 0.6 | 0.03 |
| Pakistani | 170 | 1.8 | 0.10 |
| Bangladeshi | 76 | 0.8 | 0.11 |
| Chinese | 6 | 0.1 | 0.02 |
| Any other ethnic group | 316 | 3.3 | 0.20 |
| Ethnicity not known (7) | 313 | 3.3 | . |
| (1) Estimates have been made for $2001 / 02$ because the exclusion data are known to be incomplete. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| (3) The number of permanent exccusions expressed as a percentage of the number (headcount) of pupils in primary, secondary and special schools (excluding dually registered pupils in special schools) in January 2022. (4) Age ot 31 August 2001. |  |  |  |
| (6) The number of permanent exclusions of compulsory school age and above expressed as a percentage of the number (headcount) of pupils of compulsory school age and above in each ethnic group in primary, secondary and special schools (excluding dually registered pupils in special schools) in January 2002. |  |  |  |
| (7) Includes permanent exclusions of pupils unclassiied according to ethnic group including where information was not sought or refused. |  |  |  |

MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: APPEALS LODGED BY PARENTS AGAINST NON-ADMISSION OF THEIR CHILDREN
1997/98 to 2001/02
England

|  |  | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total pupils of compulsory school age | Number: | 3,592,329 | 3,588,967 | 3,575,328 | 3,552,631 | 3,509,012 |
| Admission Appeals lodged by Parents | Number: | 30,868 | 32,194 | 28,728 | 27,106 | 25,680 |
| Heard by Appeals Committee | Number: | 20,178 | 21,219 | 18,712 | 17,505 | 16,164 |
|  | Percentage (1) | 65 | 66 | 65 | 65 | 63 |
| Appeals decided in Parents' favour | Number: | 9,564 | 9,341 | 7,290 | 6,208 | 5,510 |
|  | Percentage (2) | 47 | 44 | 39 | 35 | 34 |

Secondary

| Total pupils of compulsory school age | Number: | 2,765,426 | 2,813,615 | 2,868,171 | 2,913,139 | 2,943,125 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Admission Appeals lodged by Parents | Number: | 46,103 | 53,739 | 60,454 | 63,611 | 69,210 |
| Heard by Appeals Committee | Number: | 33,192 | 38,961 | 43,943 | 46,366 | 49,981 |
|  | Percentage (1) | 72 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 72 |
| Appeals decided in Parents' favour | Number: | 10,752 | 12,642 | 14,182 | 14,993 | 16,218 |
|  | Percentage (2) | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |

All Schools

| Total pupils of compulsory school age | Number: | 6,357,755 | 6,402,582 | 6,443,499 | 6,465,770 | 6,452,137 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Admission Appeals lodged by Parents | Number: | 76,971 | 85,933 | 89,182 | 90,717 | 94,890 |
| Heard by Appeals Committee | Number: | 53,370 | 60,180 | 62,655 | 63,871 | 66,145 |
|  | Percentage (1) | 69 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Appeals decided in Parents' favour | Number: | 20,316 | 21,983 | 21,472 | 21,201 | 21,728 |
|  | Percentage (2) | 38 | 37 | 34 | 33 | 33 |

[^26]
## TABLE NUMBERS

## SCHOOL TYPE

NURSERY
DIRECT GRANT NURSERY
PRIMARY

MIDDLE DEEMED PRIMARY
SECONDARY

MIDDLE DEEMED SECONDARY SPECIAL

MAINTAINED SPECIAL
NON-MAINTAINED SPECIAL
PUPIL REFERRAL UNIT
INDEPENDENT
CITY TECHNOLOGY COLLEGE
ACADEMY

## PUPILS

HEADCOUNT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
FULL-TIME
PART-TIME
GENDER
SOLELY REGISTERED
DUALLY REGISTERED
AGE
SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS

## teachers

HEADCOUNT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
FULL-TIME
PART-TIME
GENDER
QUALIFIED
OTHER TEACHING STAFF

1a, 2-6, 7a, 16, 28, 29, 32, 33a, 33b
2-6
1a, 2-6, 7a, 9a, 10-13, 15, 16, 17a, 17b, 19-21, 22a, 23a, 24-26, 27a, $27 \mathrm{~b}, 28,29,32$, 33a, 33b, 34, 35, 47a, 48a, 50, 51a, 52, 53, 55
$2-6,9 \mathrm{a}, 20,27 \mathrm{a}$,
1a, 2-6, 7a, $9 \mathrm{~b}, 10-12,14-16,18 \mathrm{a}, 18 \mathrm{~b}, 19-21,22 \mathrm{~b}, 23 \mathrm{~b}, 24-26,27 \mathrm{a}$, 27b, 28, 32, 33a, 33b, 34, 35, 47b, 48b, 50, 51b, 52, 53, 55
$2-6,9 \mathrm{a}, 20,27 \mathrm{a}$
$1 \mathrm{~b}, 2-6,7 \mathrm{~b}, 27 \mathrm{~b}, 28,30,31,32,33 \mathrm{a}, 33 \mathrm{~b}, 35,36,37,38,39,40,53$
2-6, 27b, 31, 32, 33a, 33b, 36, 38, 39, 40
$2-6,27 \mathrm{~b}, 31,32,33 \mathrm{a}, 33 \mathrm{~b}, 36,38,39,40$
$1 \mathrm{~b}, 2-6,27 \mathrm{~b}, 28,32,33 \mathrm{a}, 33 \mathrm{~b}$
1b, 2-6, 7b, 32, 33a, 33b, 41-46
2-6, 43, 44
2-6, 43, 44

1a, 1b, 3, $8,9 \mathrm{a}, 9 \mathrm{~b}, 10,11,12,24,30,31,33 \mathrm{a}, 33 \mathrm{~b}, 34,36,41,42,43$ $4,7 \mathrm{a}, 7 \mathrm{~b}, 10,11,16,30,41,42$
$1 \mathrm{a}, 1 \mathrm{~b}, 8,9 \mathrm{a}, 10,11,12,29,30,31,36,39,41,42,43,44$
1a, 1b, 8,9 a , 10, 11, 12, 29, 30, 31, 36, 41, 42, 43
$8,10,11,12,30,31,36,41,42,43$
30,36 ,
30, 36, 38
$8,12,36,43$
32, 33a, 33b, 34, 35, 38, 49
$5,25,26,27 \mathrm{a}, 40,45,46$
$6,7 \mathrm{a}, 7 \mathrm{~b}, 16,23 \mathrm{a}, 23 \mathrm{~b}, 24,25,26,27 \mathrm{a}, 40,45,46$
$25,26,27 \mathrm{a}, 40,45,46$
$25,26,27 \mathrm{a}, 40,45,46$
$25,26,27 \mathrm{a}, 40,45,46$
7a, 7b, 16, 23a, 23b, 24, 25, 26, 27a, 40, 45, 46
27a

## TABLE NUMBERS

## SUPPORT STAFF

| TEACHING ASSISTANTS | $27 \mathrm{~b}, 28$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| SPECIAL NEEDS | 27 b |
| MINORITY ETHNIC | 27 b |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | $27 \mathrm{~b}, 28$ |
| SECRETARIES | 27 b |
| BURSARS | 27 b |
| OTHER SUPPORT STAFF | $27 \mathrm{~b}, 28$ |

## CLASSES

PUPIL:TEACHER RATIO
PUPIL:ADULT RATIO
CLASS CONTACT RATIO
7a, 7b, 16, 25, 26
16

PRIMARY SCHOOL CLASS SIZES -17a
SECONDARY SCHOOL CLASS SIZES 18a
KEY STAGE 1 CLASS SIZES 17b
KEY STAGE 2 CLASS SIZES 17b
CLASS SIZES BY YEAR GROUP 18b
SCHOOL STATUS
VOLUNTARY CONTROLLED 23a, 23b, 24
VOLUNTARY AIDED 23a, 23b, 24
COMMUNITY 23a, 23b, 24
FOUNDATION 23a, 23b, 24

## SCHOOL DENOMINATION

PRIMARY SCHOOLS
$22 \mathrm{a}, 22 \mathrm{~b}, 23 \mathrm{a}, 23 \mathrm{~b}$
SECONDARY SCHOOLS
22a, 22b, 23a, 23b
SCHOOL MEALS
TAKE-UP
$13,14,15,37$
ELIGIBILITY
$13,14,15,37$

## MINORITY ETHNIC PUPILS

NUMBER OF
47a, 47b, 48a, 48b
FIRST LANGUAGE
51a, 51b

## KEYWORD INDEX

|  | TABLE NUMBERS |
| :--- | :--- |
| PERMANENT EXCLUSIONS |  |
| PRIMARY SCHOOLS | 53,54 |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 53,54 |
| SPECIAL SCHOOLS | 53,54 |
| GENDER | 54 |
| AGE | 54 |
| ETHNIC GROUP | 54 |
| SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS | 54 |
| ADMISSIONS APPEALS | 55 |
| LODGED | 55 |
| HEARD | 55 |
| DECIDED |  |
| PLASC ANALYSIS | 15,50 |
| ELIGIBILITY FOR FREE SCHOOL MEALS | $15,35,48 a, 48 b$ |
| AGE | $48 \mathrm{a}, 48 \mathrm{~b}, 49,50$ |
| ETHNICITY | 52 |
| FIRST LANGUAGE | 35,49 |
| SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS |  |


[^0]:    (1) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.

    This table is available in local authority area format on the Department's web-site www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics

[^1]:    (1) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
    (2) Excludes pupils who are also registered at a mainstream school.
    (3) Excludes pupils who are also registered at a mainstream or special school.

    This table is available in local authority area format on the Department's web-site www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics

[^2]:    (1) See paragraph 29 of the explanatory notes.
    (2) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
    (3) Includes full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.
    (4) Includes Direct Grant Nursery Schools, City Technology Colleges and Acadamies.

[^3]:    (1) Excludes dually registered pupils in special schools and pupil referral units.
    (2) See explanatory note 40.

[^4]:    (1) Includes middle schools as deemed.
    (2) Includes all pupils under 5 in secondary schools.
    (3) Includes part-time pupils over 10 in primary schools.
    (4) Includes part-time pupils aged 6 to 10 in secondary schools.

[^5]:    (1) Includes middle schools as deemed.
    (2) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
    (3) Includes dually registered pupils and boarding pupils. See explanatory note 34.

    This table is available in local authority area format on the Department's web-site www.dfes.gov.uk/statistics

[^6]:    (1) Includes Middle Deemed Primary Schools.
    (2) See paragraphs $36-39$ of the explanatory notes.
    (3) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.

[^7]:    (1) See paragraphs $36-39$ of the explanatory notes.
    (2) Includes Middle Deemed Primary Schools.
    (3) Includes Middle Deemed Secondary Schools.
    (4) Percentage of teachers in schools who were teaching during the selected period.

[^8]:    (1) Number of full-time pupils.
    (2) Schools with more than one pupil in NC year group 12,13 or 14. not applicable

[^9]:    (1) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
    (2) Includes middle schools as deemed.
    (3) Includes schools of mixed denomination or other Christian beliefs.

[^10]:    (1) Includes mixed denominational schools and other Christian beliefs.
    (2) Qualified teachers only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers
    (3) Rounding of components may cause discrepancies in totals.

[^11]:    (1) Excludes Centres for teaching English as an additional language.
    (2) Includes middle schools as deemed.
    (3) Excludes Sixth Form Colleges from 1994.
    (4) Includes former grant maintained schools.
    (5) Qualified teachers only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.
    (6) Headcount of pupils.
    not applicable

[^12]:    (1) From 1994, excludes Sixth Form Colleges.
    (2) Qualified teachers only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.
    (3) See paragraph 29 of the explanatory notes.

[^13]:    (1) Includes headteachers and other qualified teachers. See paragraph 26 of the explanatory notes.
    (2) Includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time quallified teachers, including headteachers.
    (3) See paragraph 26 of the explanatory notes.
    (4) Other teaching staff only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of porr-time other teaching staff.

[^14]:    (1) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
    (2) See paragraph 18 of the explanatory notes.
    (3) For the purposes of calculating full time equivalent of pupils, part-time pupils are counted as 0.5 .

[^15]:    (1) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
    (2) Headcount of full and part-ime pupils, including dually registered pupils.
    (3) See paragraph 18 of the explanatory notes.

[^16]:    (1) Incidence of pupils - the number of pupils with statements expressed as a proportion of the number of pupils on roll.
    (2) Placement of pupils - the number of pupils with statements expressed as a proportion of the number of pupils with statements in all schools.
    (3) Including general and special hospital schools.
    (4) Excluding dually registered pupils.
    (5) Including Direct Grant Nursery Schools and City Technology Colleges and Academies in 2003.
    (6) Estimates were made for January 2001 because the data for SEN are known to be incomplete.
    (7) See paragraph 41 of the explanatory notes.

[^17]:    (1) Excludes general hosptial schools. Data for pupils with SEN without statements is not collected from these schools.
    (2) Incidence of pupils - the number of pupils with SEN without statements expressed as a proportion of pupils on roll.
    (3) Placement of pupils - the number of pupils with SEN without statements expressed as a proportion of pupils with SEN without statements in all schools.
    (4) Excludes dually registered pupils.
    (5) Includes pupils with other providers.
    (6) Including Direct Grant Nursery schools, City Technology Colleges and Academies in 2003.
    (7) Estimates were made for January 2001 because the data for SEN are known to be incomplete.
    (8) See paragraph 41 of the explanatory notes. Figures for SEN without statement are not directly comparable with those for earlier years.
    .. not available

[^18]:    (1) Figures for SEN without statement for 2002 and 2003 are not directly comparable with those for earlier years. See paragraphs 41 of the explanatory notes.
    (2) Age as ot 31 August 2002.
    (3) Includes middle schools as deemed.

[^19]:    (1) See explanatory note 18 .
    (2) See explanatory note 40.

[^20]:    (1) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
    (2) See paragraph 18 of the explanatory notes.
    not applicable (no schools of this type)

[^21]:    (1) Number of full-time pupils on the register.
    (2) Schools are banded according to the number of full-time pupils on roll (including dually registered pupils).

[^22]:    (1) Includes City Technology Colleges and Academies.
    (2) Full-time equivalent (FTE) number of pupils counts part-time as 0.5 FTEs.

[^23]:    (1) Indudes City Technology Colleges and Academies from 2003
    (2) See paragraph 28 of the explanatory notes.
    (3) See paragraph 29 of the explanatory notes.

[^24]:    (1) Includes middle schools as deemed.
    (2) See paragraphs 47-49 of the explanatory notes.
    (3) Pupils of compulsory school age were classified according to ethnic group.
    (4) Information refused or not obtained.
    (5) All pupils of compulsory school age and above.

[^25]:    (1) See paragraph 43 of the explanatory notes.
    (2) See paragraphs $47-49$ of the explanatory notes.
    (3) The number of pupils by their first language expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils of compulsory school age and above.
    (4) Information was not sought or refused.
    (5) Pupils of compulsory school age and above.

[^26]:    (1) Number of appeals heard by a committee expressed as a percentage of the number of appeals lodged by parents.
    (2) Number of appeals decided in favour of the parents expressed as a percentage of the number of appeals heard by a committee.

